Starr County, Texas

Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended September 30, 2017

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2017

#### **Principal Officials**

### COUNTY JUDGE

Eloy Vera

#### COUNTY COMMISSION

Jaime Alvarez – Commissioner PCT. #1 Raul Pena III– Commissioner PCT. #2 Eloy Garza – Commissioner PCT. #3 Ruben D. Saenz – Commissioner PCT. #4

### **OTHER OFFICIALS**

A. Boyd Carter - Starr County Auditor

# **Starr County, Texas** Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS	Exhibit	Page
Principal Officials		i
Financial Section		
Independent Auditor's Report		1-2
Management's Discussion and Analysis		3-8
Basic Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	A-1 B-1	9 10
Governmental Fund Financial Statements: Balance Sheet Reconciliation for Exhibit A-1 Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Reconciliation for Exhibit B-1 Budgetary Comparison Schedule - General Fund	C-1 C-1R C-2 C-3R C-4	11-12 13 14 15 16
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	D-1 D-2 D-3	17 18 19-20
Fiduciary Fund Financial Statement: Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	E-1	21
Notes to Financial Statements		22-41
Budgetary Comparison Reporting Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - General Fund Detailed Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - General Fund	G-1 G-2	42 43-64
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - Debt Service Fund Detailed Schedule of Revenues and Expenditures -	G-3	65
Budget and Actual - Road and Bridge Fund	G-4	66-69
Required Supplemental Information Schedule of Changes in the Employer's Net Position Liability and Related Ratios Schedule of Employer Contributions Notes to Schedule of Employer Contributions	G-5 G-6 G-7	70 71 72

# **Starr County, Texas** Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit	Page
Supplemental Information		
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:		
Combining Balance Sheet	H-1	73-90
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures		
and Changes in Fund Balances	H-2	91-108
Fiduciary Funds:		
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	H-3	109-114
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	H-4	115-125
Statistical Section		
Government-wide Information:		
Government-wide Expenses by Function -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years		126
Government-wide Revenues -		120
Last Ten Fiscal Years		127
Fund Information:		
Governmental Expenditures by Function -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years		128
Governmental Funds Revenues by Sources -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years		129
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General		
Governmental Bonded Debt to Total General Fund		
Expenditures		130
Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years		131
Assessed Value of Taxable Property -		
Last Ten Fiscal Years		132
Demographic Information		133
Federal Awards Section		
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and o		
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Perf	ormed	104 105
in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards		134-135
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance For Each Federal		
Program and Report on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance		
with the Uniform Guidance		136-137
		150-157
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		138
Schedule of Prior Audit Findings		139

# Starr County, Texas Annual Financial Report For the Year Ended September 30, 2017

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Federal Awards Section (continued)	Exhibit	Page
Corrective Action Plan		140
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards		141-144
Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards		145

FINANCIAL SECTION

Oscar R. González, CPA & Associates, P.L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants

208 W. Ferguson Unit #1 • Pharr, Texas 78577 Tel: (956) 787–9909 • Fax: (956) 787–3067 Email: org110n@aol.com

Oscar R. Sonzález Melissa Sonzález

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Judge and Commissioners of Starr County, Texas Rio Grande City, Texas

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Starr County, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Starr County, Texas' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Starr County, Texas, as of September 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and budgetary comparison information on pages 3 -8 and 42 - 69 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Starr County, Texas' basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 28, 2019, on our consideration of Starr County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of Starr County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Starr County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Cocar & Amilly CPA & associates PLLC

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC Certified Public Accountants

Pharr, Texas January 28, 2019 MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the Starr County (County) annual financial report presents our discussion and analysis as an overview of the County's financial performance during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017. Please read it in conjunction with the County's financial statements, which follow this section.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The County's assets and deferred outflow of resources exceed its liabilities by \$91,965,613 (net position). Total assets and deferred outflow of resources were \$105,516,367 and total liabilities were \$13,423,619.
- The County's total net position increased by \$290,599 from current operations. This increase is primarily related to the increase in general revenues.
- The general fund reported a fund balance this year of \$5,457,827 of which \$4,841,073 is unassigned, an increase in the unassigned fund balance of \$1,741,329 from the prior year.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This annual report consists of three parts—management's discussion and analysis (this section), the basic financial statements, and required supplementary information. The basic financial statements include two kinds of statements that present different views of the County:

- The first two statements are *government-wide financial statements* that provide both *long-term* and *short-term* information about the County's overall financial status.
- The remaining statements are *fund financial statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the government, reporting the County's operations in more detail than the government-wide statements.
- *The governmental funds* statements tell how *general government* services were financed in the *short term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- *Proprietary fund* statements offer *short-* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the government operates like businesses, such as the gas operating system, the international bridge, and the transfer station.
- *Fiduciary fund* statements provide information about the financial relationships in which the County's acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others, to whom the resources in question belong.

The financial statements also include notes that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of *required supplementary information* that further explains and supports the information in the financial statements.

Figure A-1 summarizes the major features of the County's financial statements, including the portion of the County's government they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of management's discussion and analysis explains the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-1 Major Features of the County's Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements					
Type of Statements	Government-wide	Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds	
Scope	Entire County government (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the County that are not proprietary or fiduciary.	Activities the County operates similar to private businesses. International Bridge, Gas System, & Transfer Station	Instances in which the County is the trustee or agent for someone else's resources.	
Required Financial Statements	-Statement of net position -Statement of activities	-Balance sheet -Statement of revenues, expenditures & changes in fund balances	-Statement of net positions -Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net position -Statement of cash flows	-Statement of fiduciary net position -Statement of changes in fiduciary net position	
Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus	
Type of Asset/Liability Information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital short-term and long-term	Only assets expected to be used up and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets included	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, and short-term and long- term	All assets and liabilities, both short-term and long- term; the County's funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can	
Type of Inflow/Outflow of Information	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and payment is due during the year or soon thereafter	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid	

#### **Government-wide Statements**

The government-wide statements report information about the County as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The statement of net position includes all of the government's assets and liabilities. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the statement of activities regardless of when cash is received or paid.

The two government-wide statements report the County's net position and how they have changed. Net position—the difference between the County's assets and liabilities—is one way to measure the County's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the County's net assets are an indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the overall health of the County, one needs to consider additional non-financial factors such as changes in the County's tax base.

The government-wide financial statements of the County include the *Governmental activities*. Most of the County's basic services are included here, such as general administration, judicial, legal, financial administration, public facilities, public safety, health and welfare, culture and recreation, conservation agriculture and highways and streets. Taxes, charges for services, and grants finance most of these activities.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the County's most significant *funds*—not the County as a whole. Funds are accounting devices that the County uses to keep track of specific sources of funding and spending for particular purposes.

- Some funds are required by State law.
- The Commissioners' Court establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes or to show that it is properly using certain grants and local sources.

The County has the following kinds of funds:

- *Governmental funds*—Most of the County's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how *cash and other financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash flow in and out and (2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental fund statements provide a detailed *short-term* view that helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, we provide additional information at the bottom of the governmental funds statement, or on the subsequent page, that explain the relationship (or differences) between them.
- *Proprietary funds*—Services for which the County charges customers a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds, like the government-wide statements, provide both long-term and short-term financial information.
- *Fiduciary funds*—The County is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for certain funds. It is also responsible for other assets that—because of a trust arrangement—can be used only for the trust beneficiaries. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate statement of fiduciary net position and a statement of changes in fiduciary net position. We exclude these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY AS A WHOLE

Net Position: The County's combined net position was \$91,965,613 at September 30, 2017, an increase of \$1,607,277 or 1.8% over combined net position of \$90,358,389 at September 30, 2016. This increase is mostly due to capital assets. (See Table A-1)

	2017	2016	Increase (Decrease)
Assets:			
Current and other assets	\$23,269,571	\$ 23,518,116	(248,545)
Capital assets (net of depreciation)	79,073,147	73,608,961	5,464,186
Total Assets	102,342,718	97,127,077	5,215,641
Deferred outflows of resources	3,173,649	3,727,841	(554,192)
Liabilities:			
Current and noncurrent liabilities	6,670,031	2,978,195	3,691,836
Long-term liabilities	6,417,611	7,309,367	(891,756)
Total Liabilities	13,087,642	10,496,529	2,800,080
Deferred inflows of resources	463,112	208,967	254,145
Net Position:			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	76,789,454	71,628,722	5,160,732
Restricted for capital projects	572,741	572,741	-
Restricted for debt service	2,322,799	2,580,112	(257,313)
Restricted for landfill post closure costs	616,754	610,645	6,109
Unrestricted	11,663,865	14,966,169	(3,302,304)
Total Net Position	91,965,613	\$ 90,358,389	1,607,227

#### Table A-1 Governmental Activities

#### Changes in net position:

The County's total revenues were \$27,956,387. (See Table A-2). The total cost of all programs and services was \$27,596,967 of which 35.15% or \$9,482,774 of these costs are for public safety.

#### **Governmental Activities**

• Property tax revenues decreased by 3.5%. Tax revenues for the year ended September 30, 2017, decreased to \$15,094,424 from \$16,489,086 the previous year, a decrease of \$1,394,662.

Table A-2 Governmental Activities			
	2017	2016	Increase (Decrease)
Revenues:	2017	2010	(Decrease)
Program Revenues:			
Charges for Services	\$ 3,567,569	\$ 6,173,840	\$ (2,606,271)
Operating Grants & Contributions	7,878,729	5,249,706	2,629,023
General Revenues:	.,	-,, ,	_,,
Property Taxes	15,094,424	16,489,086	(1,394,662)
Interest	48,521	32,828	15,693
Transfers	1,193,680	1,130,808	62,872
Miscellaneous	173,464	239,022	(65,558)
Total Revenues	27,956,387	29,315,290	(1,358,903)
Expenditures			
Public Safety	9,482,774	9,813,033	330,259
Judicial	2,060,041	2,012,469	(47,572)
Highways & Streets	5,356.979	6,926,438	1,569,459
Public Facilities	379.285	381,669	2,384
Financial Administration	1,079,437	970,101	(109,336)
Legal	2,110,039	974,248	(1,135,791)
Health & Welfare	1,480,695	1,155,693	(325,002)
Conservation & Agriculture	159,150	133,300	(25,850)
General Government	5,260,595	5,398,103	137,508
Culture & Recreation	-	-	-
Debt Service-Interest on Debt	110,176	156,719	46,543
Capital Outlay	117,796		(117,796)
Total Expenditures	27,596,967	27,921,773	324,806
Increase in Net Position	359,420	1,393,517	(1,034,097)
Net Position – Beginning	90,358,389	89,008,079	1,340,310
Prior Period Adjustment	(349,825)	(43,207)	(306,618)
Net Position – Ending	\$ 90,367,984	\$ 90,358,389	\$9,595

Table A-2 Governmental Activities

Table A-3 presents the cost of each of the County's largest functions as well as each function's net cost (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid). The net cost reflects what was funded by state revenues as well as local revenues.

- The cost of all *governmental* activities this year was \$27,596,967, a decrease of \$324,806 or 1.2% decrease compared to \$27,921,773 for the prior year.
- However, the amount that our taxpayers paid for these activities through property taxes was only \$15,094,424.
- Some of the cost was paid by those who directly benefited from the programs and totaled \$3,567,569. This is a decrease of \$2,606,271 or 73.10% from last year's revenues, which were \$6,173,840.

• Grants and contributions this year amounted to \$7,878,729, an increase of \$2,629,023, or 50.1% over last year's grants and contributions which totaled \$5,249,706.

Table A-3 Governmental

	Total Expense	Program Revenue	Net Expense
Public Safety	\$ 9,482,772	\$ 3,647,895	\$ (5,834,879)
Highway & Streets	5,356,979	1,337,680	(4,019,299)
General Government	5,260,595	3,107,215	(2,153,380)

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

Revenues from governmental fund types totaled \$27,956,387 for the year ended September 30, 2017, an decrease of \$1,358,903 or 5% under the preceding year's total governmental revenues of \$27,134,317. The decrease in revenues is mainly from decrease in charges for services.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

Over the course of the year, the County revised its general fund budget 117 times. Actual general fund expenditures were \$16,911,949, which was \$814,842 under the final budget amounts.

On the other hand, actual general fund resources available were \$15,464,173, which was over the final budgeted amount by \$1,092,485.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS

At the end of 2017, the County had invested \$74,345,622 in a broad range of capital assets, including land, buildings, improvements, machinery, equipment, vehicles, and infrastructure. (See Table A-4.) This amount represents an increase of \$736,661, a 0.99% increase from FY 2016. The increase is attributed mainly to purchase of furniture and fixtures.

#### Table A-4 Governmental

	2017	2016	Increase (Decrease)
Land	\$ 1,278,680	\$ 1,278,680	\$ -
Construction in Progress	-	-	-
Building & Improvements	17,869,474	17,798,839	70,635
Furniture & Equipment	12,466,804	11,075,793	1,391,011
Infrastructure	59,733,298	59,471,124	262,174
Total at Historical Cost	91,348,255	89,624,436	1,723,819
Less:			
Accumulated Depreciation	(17,002,633)	(16,015,475)	987,158
Net Capital Assets	\$ 74,345,622	\$ 73,608,961	\$ 736,661

### LONG TERM DEBT

At year end the County has \$3,848,471 in long-term debt outstanding as shown in Table A-5. More detailed information about the County's debt is presented in the notes to the financial statements.

Table A-5 Governmental

	Balance 09/30/16	Principal Issued	Adjustments	Principal Retired	Balance 09/30/17
Certificates of Obligation	\$ 1,545,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (500,000)	\$ 1,045,000
Tax Note, Series 2014A	435,239	-	-	(131,768)	303,471
Loan #257429	-	500,000	-	(500,000)	-
Loan #258100	-	1,500,000	-	-	1,500,000
Loan #258171	-	1,000,000	-	-	1,000,000
Totals	\$ 1,980,239	\$ 3,000,000	\$ -	\$ (1,131,768)	\$ 3,848,741

#### ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGETS AND RATES

- Appraised values used for the 2018 budget preparation increased by approximately \$304,075,243.
- The property tax rates will decrease by \$0.0000 per \$100.00 of assessed valuation.
- Employees' group health insurance continues to increase.
- There will be no salary increases for FY 2018.

These indicators were taken into account when adopting the general fund budget for 2018. Amounts available for appropriation in the general fund budget are \$17,149,300, a decrease of \$546,292, or 3.09% under the final 2017 budget of \$17,695,592. Property taxes will decrease due to the decreased appraised values.

General fund expenditures are budgeted to increase in 2018 to \$17,149,300 a decrease of \$566,197 or 3.20% under the final 2017 budgeted expenditures of \$17,715,497.

If these estimates are realized, the County's budgetary general fund balance is not expected to change appreciably by the close of FY 20178

#### CONTACTING THE COUNTY'S FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning information provided in this report should be addressed to:

Starr County Auditor Starr County Courthouse Annex 100 N. FM 3167, Suite 217 Rio Grande City, TX 78582 Telephone: (956) 716-4800

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Primary Government		
	Governmental Business-type		
	<u>Activities</u>	Activities	Total
ASSETS	\$ 1266715	¢ 411.950	¢ 1779565
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments	\$ 4,366,715 2,747,551	\$ 411,850	\$ 4,778,565 2,747,551
Receivables	2,747,551	-	2,747,331
Taxes	13,223,600		13,223,600
Accounts	13,223,000	47,672	47,672
Other	269	89,377	47,072 89,646
Account Receivalbes Due from Others	500	69,577	500
Internal Balances	2,077,136	(2,101,254)	(24,118)
Due from Other Governments	1,312,441	42,534	1,354,975
Other Assets	906,265	64,782	971,047
Supplies Inventory	,205	59,274	59,274
Prepaid Insurance	20,859	57,274	20,859
Capital assets:	20,857		20,057
Land	1,278,680	1,396,530	2,675,210
Buildings and Improvements, (Net)	9,230,680	48,037	9,278,717
Furniture and Equipment, (Net)	4,029,737	226,021	4,255,758
Capital lease, (Net)	-	853,503	853,503
Infrastructure, (Net)	59,733,297	2,268,864	62,002,161
Vehicles (Net)	-	7,798	7,798
Total Assets	\$ 98,927,730	\$ 3,414,988	\$ 102,342,718
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Deferred outflows related to TCDRS	3,173,649		3,173,649
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	3,173,649		3,173,649
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	1,293,112	179,734	1,472,846
Accrued Liabilities	399,442	-	399,442
Accrued Payroll	6,261		6,261
Other Liabilities	51,718	4,685	56,403
Current Portion of Long-term Debt	2,639,047	200,187	2,839,234
Customer Deposits	-	114,446	114,446
Due to Other Governments	31,625	1,266,680	1,298,305
Due to Other Units	51,819		51,819
Unearned Revenue	431,275	-	431,275
Non-current liabilities			-
Loan Payable (Net)	-	51,627	51,627
Due in More Than One Year (Net)	1,372,834	-	1,372,834
Net Pension Liability	4,993,150	-	4,993,150
Total Liabilities	11,270,283	1,817,359	13,087,642
DEFENDED INFLOWS OF DESOUDCES			
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES	462 112		462 112
Deferred inflows related to TCDRS Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	463,112 463,112		463,112 463,112
Totat Deferred Inflow of Resources	405,112		403,112
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	72,240,514	4,548,940	76,789,454
Restricted	3,512,294	-	3,512,294
Unrestricted	14,615,176	(2,951,311)	11,663,865
Total Net Position	\$ 90,367,984	\$ 1,597,629	\$ 91,965,613

## **STARR COUNTY, TEXAS** STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Progran	n Revenues		<b>-</b> ·	nse) Revenue and s in Net Position	
				Pri	mary Governm	ent	
			Operating		<b>Business-</b>		
		Charges for	Grants and	Governmental	Туре		
<b>Functions/Programs</b>	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Activities	Activities	Total	
Governmental Activities:	•						
General Government	\$ 5,260,595	2,927,881	179,334	(2,153,380)	-	(2,153,380)	
Public Safety	9,482,774	12,356	3,635,539	(5,834,879)	-	(5,834,879)	
Highways and Streets	5,356,979	407,635	930,045	(4,019,299)		(4,019,299)	
Legal	2,110,039	42,210	315,095	(1,752,734)		(1,752,734)	
Judicial	2,060,041	61,786	1,787,178	(211,077)		(211,077)	
Health & Welfare	1,480,695	7,200	719,921	(753,574)		(753,574)	
Financial Administration	1,079,437	-	-	(1,079,437)		(1,079,437)	
Conservation & Agriculture	159,150	-	311,617	152,467		152,467	
Public Facilities	379,285	108,501		(270,784)		(270,784)	
Capital Outlay	117,796	-	-	(117,796)		(117,796)	
Debt Service - Interest on Debt	110,176	-	-	(110,176)		(110,176)	
Total Governmental Activities	\$ 27,596,967	\$ 3,567,569	\$ 7,878,729	\$ (16,150,669)	\$-	\$ (16,150,669)	
<b>Business-Type Activities:</b>							
International Bridge	1,642,000	2,653,796	-	-	1,011,796	1,011,796	
Gas System	877,320	997,207	-	-	119,887	119,887	
Transfer Station	1,481,097	1,467,721	-	-	(13,376)	(13,376)	
Total Business-Type Activities	4,000,417	5,118,724	-	-	1,118,307	1,118,307	
Total Primary Government	\$ 31,597,384	\$ 8,686,293	\$ 7,878,729	\$ (16,150,669)	\$ 1,118,307	\$ (15,032,362)	
	General Revenu	es:					
	Property Taxes			15,094,424	-	15,094,424	
	Interest Revenue	9		48,521	2,594	51,115	

Interest Revenue	+0,521	2,574	51,115
Miscellaneous	173,464	3,958	177,422
Transfers	1,193,680	(1,193,680)	
Total General Revenues	16,510,089	(1,187,128)	15,322,961
Change in Net Position	359,420	(68,821)	290,599
Net Position at Beginning of Period	90,358,389	1,666,450	92,024,839
Prior Period Adjustment	(349,825)		(349,825)
Net Position, Ending	\$ 90,367,984	\$ 1,597,629	\$ 91,965,613

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Ge	eneral	Road & Bridge		Debt Service
ASSETS					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	774,739	\$ 53,711	\$	1,134,203
Investments		-	-		1,139,939
Taxes Receivables-Property Taxes	8	8,885,299	3,613,243		567,090
Accounts Receivable		-	-		269
Accrued Receivables-Due from Others					
Due From Other Funds	2	4,518,144	100,316		402,908
Due From Other Governments		432,980	-		-
Other Assets		905,396	-		-
Prepaid		-	 -	-	-
Total Assets	1	5,516,558	 3,767,270		3,244,409
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Outflows related to TCDRS		-	 -		-
Total Assets Deferred Outflow of Resources	\$ 1	5,516,558	\$ 3,767,270	\$	3,244,409
LIABILITIES					
Accounts payable	\$	375,238	\$ 227,030	\$	-
Other liabilities		2,380	-		-
Accrued liabilites		399,442	-		-
Accrued Payroll		-	-		-
Due to Other Units & Taxpayers		51,819	-		-
Due to other funds		467,343	1,646,928		362,343
Due to other governments		-	-		-
Unearned revenue		20,859	 16,276		-
Total Liabilities	\$	1,317,081	\$ 1,890,234	\$	362,343
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Unavailable revenues - property taxes	8	8,741,650	3,554,780		559,267
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	10	0,058,731	 5,445,014		921,610
FUND BALANCE					
Restricted		616,754	-		-
Committed		-	-		2,322,799
Assigned		-	-		-
Unassigned	2	4,841,073	(1,677,744)		-
Total Fund Balances		5,457,827	 (1,677,744)		2,322,799
Total Liabilities Deferred Inflows of		, . ,	 × 7 ··· 7 · · /		7- 72
Resources and Fund Balance	\$ 1.	5,516,558	\$ 3,767,270	\$	3,244,409

Other		Total
G	overnmental Funds	Governmental
	runus	Funds
\$	2,404,062	\$ 4,366,715
Ψ	1,607,612	2,747,551
	157,968	13,223,600
	137,908	269
	500	500
	669,583	5,690,951
	879,460	1,312,440
	869	906,265
	20,859	20,859
	5,740,913	28,269,150
	0,710,710	20,207,100
	-	-
\$	5,740,913	\$ 28,269,150
\$	690,844	\$ 1,293,112
	49,338	51,718
	-	399,442
	6,261	6,261
	-	51,819
	1,137,202	3,613,816
	31,625	31,625
	394,140	431,275
\$	2,309,410	\$ 5,879,068
	155,490	13,011,187
	2,464,900	18,890,255
		616,754
	-	
	-	2,322,799
	3,276,013	6,439,342
	3,276,013	\$ 9,378,895
	3,270,013	φ <i>2,510,075</i>
\$	5,740,913	\$ 28,269,150

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because: Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds \$ 9,378,895 Capital Assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in governmental funds. At the beginning of the year, the cost of these assets, net of accumulated depreciation, was \$73,608,961. In addition, long term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period, and therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the funds. The balance for these liabilities was \$ 1,980,239. The net effect is to increase net assets. 71,628,722 Fixed assets expensed as capital outlay in governmental fund statements, capitalized as fixed assets in Statement of Net Position. 1,910,625 Debt payments on long term debt are not expensed in the Statement of Net Position. (1, 190, 723)Because property tax will not be collected for several months after the city's fiscal year end, they are not considered as "available" revenues in the governmental funds and are considered deferred, but recognized as revenues in the Statement of Net Position 13,011,187 Deterred Outflows/Inflows, Net Pension Liability, and other related activity applicable to the pension plan are not due in the current period and accordingly are not reported as fund lianilities, but are reported as deferred items on the Statement of Net Position, as per GASB 68. (472, 360)Various other reclasifications including new bonds and loan proceeds in the current year (3,898,362)**Total Net Position-Governmental Funds** 90,367,984 \$

#### STARR COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

			Debt Service			
	General	Road &Bridge	Debt Service	Starr County I & S	Other Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES						
Taxes	\$ 10,112,060	\$ 4,227,037	\$ 1,160	\$ 294,644	\$ 227,221	\$ 14,862,122
Intergovernmental	-	860,779	-	-	4,076,404	4,937,183
Charges for services	-	107,140	-	-	-	107,140
Fines and forfeits	8,435	300,495	-	-	228,243	537,173
License & Permits	63,989	-	-	-	-	63,989
Other Revenues	483,292	67,880	-	-	304,929	856,101
Charges	4,168,341	-	-	-	-	4,168,341
Interest	24,445	2,239	6,635	3,254	11,948	48,521
State Grants	79,913	-	-	-	9,269	89,182
Federal Grants	-			-	24,453	24,453
Otherr Governmental Grant	428,999	-	-	-	-	428,999
Miscellaneous	94,699	-	_	-	39,030	133,729
Total Revenues	15,464,173	5,565,570	7,795	297,898	4,921,497	26,256,933
EXPENDITURES						
General administration	4,957,220	_	_	_	28.039	4,985,259
Judicial	1,913,782	_	_	_	-	1,913,782
Legal	824,748	_		_	1,166,995	1,991,743
Financial administration	999,192	-	-	-	1,100,775	999,192
Public facilities	251,217	-	-	-	104,219	355,436
	6,553,027	-	-	-	,	
Public safety Health and welfare		-	-	-	2,348,071	8,901,098
	904,025	-	-	-	494,663	1,398,688
Conservation agriculture	132,761	-	-	-	16,619	149,380
Highways and streets	-	5,186,182	-	-	91,686	5,277,868
Capital Outlay	197,362	1,120,865	-	-	443,661	1,761,888
Debt service:						
Principal retirements	131,452	-	-	500,000	-	631,452
Interest and fiscal charges	47,170	-		63,006	-	110,176
Total Expenditures	16,911,956	6,307,047		563,006	4,693,953	28,475,962
Excess of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures	(1,447,783)	(741,477)	7,795	(265,108)	227,544	(2,219,029)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Proceeds from Issuance of Loans	1,980,000	683,409	-	-	-	2,663,409
Transfers from Other Funds	1,215,228	-	-	-	-	1,215,228
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	3,195,228	683,409	-	-	-	3,878,637
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	1,747,445	(58,068)	7,795	(265,108)	227,544	1,659,608
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	3,710,383	(1,619,677)	2,580,112	-	3,040,983	7,711,801
Prior Period Adjustment	-	-	-	-	7,486	7,486
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 5,457,828	\$ (1,677,745)	\$ 2,587,907	\$ (265,108)	\$ 3,276,013	\$ 9,378,895

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS

## RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

### FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Total Net Change in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds	\$ 1,659,608
Fixed assets expensed as capital outlay in governmental fund statements, capitalized as fixed assets in Statement of Net Position.	1,910,625
Principal payments on long-term expensed in governmental fund statements, treated as reductions of outstanding debt in Entity wide statements.	631,452
Depreciation expense reflected in entity wide statements, not reflected in governmental fund statements.	(561,384)
Deferred Outflows/Inflows, Net Pension Liability, and other related activity applicable to the pension plan are not due in the current period and accordingly are not reported as	
fund lianilities, but are reported as deferred items on the Statement of Net Position, as per GASB 68.	(944,720)
Bond or Loan proceeds recorded as Other Financing Sources in the Funds	(2,663,409)
Various other reclasifications	327,248
Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities	\$ 359,420

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Budgete	d Amo	unts	Actual Budget	Final Variance Budget
	Original		Final	 Basis	 Basis
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ 10,864,364	\$	10,864,364	\$ 10,112,060	\$ (752,304)
Fines and Forfeits				8,435	8,435
Licenses and Permits	85,000		85,000	63,989	(21,011)
Other Revenues	917,100		917,100	483,292	(433,808)
Charges for Services	4,220,900		4,220,900	4,168,341	(52,559)
Interest				24,445	24,445
State Grants	25,000		25,000	79,913	54,913
Other Governmental Grant	404,000		404,000	428,999	24,999
Miscellaneous Revenues	 29,000		40,294	 94,699	 54,405
Total Revenues	16,545,364		16,556,658	 15,464,173	 (1,092,485)
Other Financing Sources					
Proceeds from Loans	-		-	1,980,000	1,980,000
Transfers from other funds	1,065,228		1,065,228	1,215,228	150,000
Total Revenues and Other					
Financing Sources	 17,610,592		17,621,886	 18,659,401	 1,037,515
Expenditures					
General Administration	5,228,565		5,217,000	4,957,220	259,780
Judicial	2,004,755		2,004,766	1,913,782	90,984
Legal	811,839		813,840	824,748	(10,908)
Financial Administration	1,085,110		1,085,370	999,192	86,178
Public Facilities	268,685		268,685	251,217	17,468
Public Safety	6,023,285		6,124,569	6,462,720	(338,151)
Health & Welfare	1,015,967		1,050,981	994,332	56,649
Conservation & Agriculture	135,991		135,991	132,761	3,230
Capital Outlay	298,100		217,989	197,362	20,627
Debt Principal & Interest	850,000		807,600	175,572	632,028
Debt Fees	3,000		3,000	3,050	(50)
Total Expenditures	17,725,297		17,729,791	16,911,956	817,835
Total Expenditures and Other					 
Financing Uses	17,725,297		17,729,791	16,911,956	817,835
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and	 			 	 <u> </u>
Other Sources Over Expenditures and Other Uses	(114,705)		(107,905)	1,747,445	1,639,540
Net Change in Fund Balance	 (114,705)		(107,905)	 1,747,445	 1,639,540
-					1,007,040
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period Prior Period Adjustment	 3,710,383		3,710,383	 3,710,383	 -
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ 3,595,678	\$	3,602,478	\$ 5,457,828	\$ 1,639,540

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

			PE ACTIVITIES -	
			LISE FUND	
	International	Gas	Transfer	
	Bridge	System	Station	Totals
ASSETS				
CURRENT ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalent	\$ 199,725	\$ 133,987	\$ 78,138	\$ 411,850
Accounts Receivable-Customers	φ 177,725	φ 155,767	47,672	47,672.00
Accounts Receivable - Other	-	89,377	47,072	89,377.00
	-	09,377	45,534	45,534.00
Due from Other Governmental Entities	-	-	45,554	,
Due from Other Funds	20,031	-	-	20,031.00
Supplies inventory	-	59,274	-	59,274.00
Other Assets	57,868	6,914		64,782.00
Total Current Assets	277,624	289,552	171,344	738,520
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Aggregated Deferred Outflow	-	-	-	-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflow of Resources				
0 0	-	-	-	-
NON-CURRENT ASSETS				
Land	1,396,530	-	-	1,396,530
Building & Improvements, (Net)	-	18,790	29,247	48,037
Furniture and Equipment, (Net)	35,586	10,601	179,834	226,021
Vehicles, (Net)	7,798	-	-	7,798
Infrastructure, (Net)	1,112,700	58,444	1,097,720	2,268,864
Capital Lease, (Net)	853,503		-	853,503
Total Non-Current Assets	3,406,117	87,835	1,306,801	4,800,753
Total Assets	3,683,741	377,387	1,478,145	5,539,273
CURRENT LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable	\$ 30,984	\$ 58,126	\$ 90,624	\$ 179,734
Other Current Liabilities	_	4,685	_	4,685
Current Portion of Long-Term Debt	200,187	-	_	200,187
Customer Deposits	200,107	114,446	_	114,446
Due to Other Governments	1,266,680	114,440		1,266,680
Due to Other Funds		-	1 210 990	, ,
	24,144	786,261	1,310,880	2,121,285
Total Current Liabilities	1,521,995	963,518	1,401,504	3,887,017
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES				
Loan Payable	51,627	_	_	51,627
Total Long-Term Liabilities	51,627			51,627
Total Liabilities		963,518	1 401 504	
Totat Liabilities	1,573,622	903,318	1,401,504	3,938,644
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES				
Aggregated Deferred Inflow	-	-	-	-
Total Assets and Deferred				
Inflow of Resources				
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	1,647,770			1,647,770
Unrestricted	462,349	(586 121)	- 73,641	
Total Net Position		(586,131)		(50,141)
Lotat Ivet FOSHION	\$ 2,110,119	\$ (586,131)	\$ 73,641	\$ 1,597,629

### STARR COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES - ENTERPRISE FUND			
	International	Gas	Transfer	
	Bridge	System	Station	Totals
OPERATING REVENUES				
Other Revenues	\$ 2,993	\$ 5	\$ 960	\$ 3,958
Charge for Services	2,598,475	997,207	1,467,721	5,063,403
Interest Revenue	1,387	646	561	2,594
Rentals	55,321	-	-	55,321
Total Operating Revenues	2,658,176	997,858	1,469,242	5,125,276
OPERATING EXPENSES				
General Administration	17,080	-	-	17,080
Solid Waste Transfer Department	-	-	1,362,801	1,362,801
Gas Operating System	-	871,606	-	871,606
International Bridge	1,430,610	-	-	1,430,610
Depreciation	194,310	5,714	118,296	318,320
Total Operating Expenses	1,642,000	877,320	1,481,097	4,000,417
<b>OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)</b>	1,016,176	120,538	(11,855)	1,124,859
NON-OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)			i	
Net Non-Opeating Revenues (Expenses)	-	-	-	-
Income Before Contributions and Transfers	1,016,176	120,538	(11,855)	1,124,859
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)</b>				
Transfers from Other Funds	-	-	-	-
Transfers to Other Funds	(1,193,680)	-	-	(1,193,680)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	(1,193,680)	-		(1,193,680)
Net Change in Net Position	(177,504)	120,538	(11,855)	(68,821)
	· · · ·	· · · · · ·	· · · · ·	,
Net Position at Beginning of Period Prior Perid Adjustment	2,287,623	(706,669)	85,496	1,666,450
Net Position at End of Period	\$ 2,110,119	\$ (586,131)	\$ 73,641	\$ 1,597,629

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION FIDUCIARY FUNDS SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 6,234,216
Investments	297,253
Prepaid Expense (Over/Esc)	48,237
Accounts Receivable	47,815
Due from Other Funds	848,166
Other Assets	463,211
Total Assets	\$ 7,938,898
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable	\$ 78,291
Due to Other Funds	824,051
Due to Other Governments	1,257,427
Funds Held for Others	3,223,031
Other Liabilities	 2,556,098
Total Liabilities	\$ 7,938,898

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	Ir	nternational
		Bridge
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Cash Receipts From Customers	\$	2,656,729
Cash Payments to Suppliers		(337,418)
Cash Payments to Employees		(539,173)
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Operating Activities		1,780,138
Cash Flow From Noncapital Financing Activities:		
Transfers In (Out) to Primary Government		(1,212,401)
Payments to City of Roma		(450,001)
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Noncapital Financing Activities		(1,662,402)
Cash Flow From Capital and Related Financing Activities:		
Acquisition of Capital Assets		(17,933)
Principal Paid on Long-Term Debt		(190,444)
Interest Paid on Long-Term Debt		-
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities		(208,377)
Cash Flow From Investing Activities:		
Interest Income Received		1,388
Net Cash Provided(Used) by Investing Activities		1,388
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(89,253)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning of Year		288,978
Cash and Cash Equivalents, End of Year	\$	199,725
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provided (Used)		
by Operating Activities:		
Operating Income(Loss)	\$	1,631,852
Depreciation Expenses Adjustment to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash		194,310
Provided (Used) by Operating Activities		
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		-
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable-Disconnects		-
(Increase) Decrease in Supplies Inventory		-
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Expenses		17,835
Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable		(63,858)
Increase (Decrease) in Sales Tax Payable		-
Increase (Decrease) in Customer Meter Deposits		-
Total Adjustments		148,287
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	\$	1,780,138

	Gas	Transfer			
Ś	System	Station	Totals		
¢	004.079	¢ 1.400.000	ф <u>5 121 715</u>		
\$	994,078 (592,538)	\$ 1,480,908 (1,290,856)	\$ 5,131,715 (2,220,812)		
	(392,338) (331,186)	(1,290,850) (195,190)	(1,065,549)		
	70,354	(5,138)	1,845,354		
	(16,996)	806,790	(422,607)		
	-	-	(450,001)		
	(16,996)	806,790	(872,608)		
	(36,180)	(62,967)	(117,080)		
	-	(799,833)	(990,277)		
	-	-	-		
	(36,180)	(862,800)	(1,107,357)		
	368	561	2,317		
	368	561	2,317		
	17,546	(60,587)	(132,294)		
¢	11,123	138,725	438,826		
\$	28,669	\$ 78,138	306,532		

119,897	(12,416)	1,739,333
5,714	118,296	318,320
(21,656) 12,475	12,227	(9,429) 12,475
6,055 6,380 (64,559) 2,798	(123,245)	6,055 24,215 (251,662) 2,798
3,250 (49,543)	7,278	3,250 106,022
\$ 70,354	\$ (5,138)	\$ 1,845,355

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### A. General Statement

Starr County, Texas (the County) was organized in 1848. It is a public corporation and political subdivision of the State of Texas. A Commissioner's Court composed of four (4) elected Commissioners and one elected County Judge governs the County under the statutes and the Constitution of the State of Texas. The County provides various services to advance the welfare, health, morals, comfort, safety and convenience of the County and its inhabitants.

The financial statements of the County have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to County governments. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The most significant accounting and reporting policies of the County are described in the following notes to the financial statements.

#### **B.** Financial Reporting Entity

In evaluating how to define the government for financial reporting purposes, management has considered all potential component units. The decision to include a potential component unit in the reporting entity was made by applying the criteria set forth in GAAP. The basic-but not the only criterion for including a potential component unit with the reporting entity is the governing body's ability to exercise oversight responsibility. The most significant manifestation of this ability is financial interdependency. Other manifestations of the ability to exercise financial accountability include, but not limited to, the selection of a voting majority of the organization's governing body, the ability to remove appointed members of the organization's governing board at will, the ability to modify or approve the budget of the organization, and the designation of management. A second criterion used in evaluating potential component units is the scope of public service. Application of this criterion involves considering whether the activity benefits the government and/or its citizens, or whether the activity is conducted within the geographic boundaries of the government and is generally available to its citizens. A third criterion used to evaluate potential component units for inclusion or exclusion is the existence of special financing relationships, regardless of whether the government is able to exercise oversight responsibilities.

For financial reporting purposes, Starr County includes all funds and the account group that are controlled by, or dependent on, the County. Control by or dependence on the County was determined on the basis of budget adoption, taxing authority, outstanding debt secured by revenues or general obligations of the County to finance any deficits that may occur, or receipt of significant subsidies from the County, and the ability to significantly influence operation. Based upon the application of the above criteria, the following is a brief review of each potential component unit addressed in defining the government's entity.

#### Excluded from the reporting entity:

Certain significant governmental entities providing services within the County are administered by separate bonds or commissions, are not subject to oversight by the Commissioners' Court, and are responsible for their own fiscal matters. Consequently, financial information for the following entities is not included within the scope of these financial statements.

Starr County Appraisal County Starr County Water Control and Improvement County No.2 Starr County Memorial Hospital County All school counties in Starr County

#### C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of changes in net position) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements.

*Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately form business-*type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the primary government is financially accountable.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### C. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for the governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. The general fund is the only major fund and is reported in a separate column in the fund financial statements.

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of* accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows including claims and judgements reported in the County's internal service fund (proprietary fund). Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Fees and fines are considered as earned when paid.

Grants and similar items are recognized as revenues as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 120 days of the end of the current fiscal period. However, debt service expenditure as well as expenditures related to compensated absences are recorded only when payment is due.

Intergovernmental revenues, rents, commissions, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the County, which includes delinquent property taxes, licenses, fees and fines. For grants, like the government-wide financial statements, the revenue is recognized when all the eligibility requirements have been met.

The County reports three major governmental funds:

The <u>General Fund</u> is the County's primary operating fund. The General Fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *<u>Road and Bridge Fund</u>* is used by the County to build, repair, and maintain all the roads and bridges within the County.

The *Debt Service Fund* is used to account for the accumulation of resources and payment of general obligation bond principle and interest from governmental resources.

All other governmental funds are combined and reported as nonmajor. Nonmajor funds include Special Revenue funds and Capital Project funds.

#### NOTE 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### D. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

Capital Project Funds are used to account, on a project basis, for projects financed by the proceeds from bond issues or other financing sources. The capital funds utilize the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Proprietary funds are accounted for on a flow of economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities (whether current or non-current) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Their reported fund equity is segregated into contributed capital and retained earnings components. Proprietary fund measurement focus is upon determination of net income and changes in retained earnings. The County reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *International Toll Bridge, Gas System and Landfill, and Soil Waste Transfer Station Funds* are used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises, where the intent of the governing body is that the cost (expense, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily though users charges; or where the governing body has decided that periodic determination of revenue earned, expense incurred, and/or net income, is appropriate for capital maintenance, public policy, management control, accountability, or other purposes.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund type:

<u>Fiduciary Funds</u> – Agency funds are used account for the assets that are held for the benefit of others or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

Private sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989, generally are followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private sector guidance for their business type activities subject to this same limitation. The County has elected not to follow subsequent private sector guidance. As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

#### NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

#### A. Budgets

Budgets are adopted on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund and the Road and Bridge Fund (a special revenue fund).

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods and services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is not utilized in the governmental funds of Starr County. Expenditures are recognized when services have been performed or goods have been received.

#### **B.** Legal Compliance --Budgets

The County Judge is, by state statute, the Budget Officer of the County and has the responsibility of preparing the County's budget. Under the County's budgeting procedures, each department submits a budget request to the County Judge to assist him and the Commissioners' Court on budgetary matters. The County Judge reviews budget requests, holds informal hearings when needed, and fills in columns in budget preparation forms, setting out his budget recommendations to the Commissioners' Court.

The Commissioners' Court holds a public hearing on the budget and department heads may appear. Before determining the final budget, the Commissioners' Court may increase or decrease the amounts requested by the various departments. Expenditure amounts finally budgeted may not exceed the estimate of budgeted revenues and available fund balance. When the budget has been adopted by the Commissioners' Court, the County Auditor is responsible for monitoring the expenditures of the various

### NOTE 2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY (Continued)

### **B.** Legal Compliance –Budgets (continued)

departments of the County to prevent expenditures from exceeding budgeted appropriations and for keeping the members of the Commissioners' Court advised of the condition of the various funds and accounts. Level of control is on a line-item basis.

The following individual funds had adopted budgets for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2017:

- (a) General Fund
- (b) Road and Bridge Fund
- (c) Debt Service Fund

#### C. Excess of Expenditures over Appropriations

For the year ended September 31, 2017, expenditures exceeded the budget in the following line items:

General Fund Function	Amount
Legal	\$ 10,908
Public Safety	336,671

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENTS UNITS

#### A. Cash and Investments

Cash includes amounts in demand deposits. Investments (invested cash) consist of short-term certificates of deposit and are stated at cost. Interest income pertaining to the certificates of deposit is recorded in the fiscal year end on an accrual basis. In accordance with the State of Texas Statutes, county funds not immediately required to pay obligations may be invested in direct debt securities of the United States, fully collateralized security repurchase agreements purchased under a master contractual agreement that specifies the rights and obligations for which the principal and interest are guaranteed by the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Federal Land Banks, Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Banks, or Banks for Cooperatives.

#### **B. Interfund Receivables/Payables**

During the course of operations, numerous, transactions occur between individual funds for goods provided or services rendered. These receivables and payables are classified as "due from other funds" or "due to other funds" on the balance sheet.

#### **C. Prepaid Items**

Payments made to vendors for service that will benefit periods beyond the end of the fiscal year are recorded as prepaid expense assets in proprietary fund types and as expenditures in the government fund types.

#### **D.** Inventories

Inventories of proprietary fund types are valued and recorded at cost, which approximates market, using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. The costs of governmental fund-type inventories are recorded as expenditures when purchased.

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENTS UNITS (continued)

#### **E.** Compensated Absences

Vacation and sick leave benefits are accrued by County employees according to guidelines established in the County's personnel policies. Said policies allow for the accumulation of sick leave of 12 days per year, but do not provide for payment of sick leave accruals (i.e., sick leave not taken in any given year is lost and cannot by carried over to the next year). Accordingly, since such accumulated amounts are non-vesting unused sick leave at September 30, 2017 has not been accrued in the accompanying financial statements. The County's policy for vacation leave allows for 10 working days of vacation after an employee has worked for the County for 6 months.

Vacation leave does not accumulate if not used within the year (i.e., vacation leave taken cannot be carried over the following year). However, any unused leave is paid to an employee upon separation from service. No accruals of vacation leave have been provided for in the accompanying financial statements, as these amounts are considered immaterial.

The County has essentially no provision for compensatory ("comp") time off nor is any employee typically allowed to work more than 40hrs per week except Sheriff Department deputies.

#### **F. Interfund Transactions**

Quasi-external transactions are accounted for as revenues or expenditures. Transactions that constitute reimbursement to a fund for expenditures initially made from it that are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the fund that is reimbursed. All other interfund transactions, except quasiexternal transactions and reimbursements, are reported as transfers. Nonrecurring or non-routine permanent transfers of equity are reported as residual equity transfers. All other interfund transfers are reported as operating transfers.

#### **G. Restricted Assets**

Enterprise fund revenue bonds, as well as certain resources set aside for repayment, are classified as non-current assets on the balance sheet because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants.

#### H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include land, buildings and improvements and equipment, are reported in the government wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$5,000 or more and an estimate useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed.

Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the assets lives are not capitalized. Property, plant and equipment of the primary government is depreciated using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

Assets	Life in Years
Buildings	50
Improvements	20
Furniture & Equipment	10
Automotive	8
Computer Equipment	5

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENTS UNITS (continued)

#### H. Capital Assets (continued)

GASB Statement No. 34 requires the County to report and depreciate new infrastructure assets. Infrastructure assets include roads, bridges, underground pipe (other than related to utilities), traffic signals, etc. These infrastructure assets are likely to be the largest asset class of the County. Neither their historical cost nor related depreciation has historically been reported in the financial statements. The retroactive reporting of infrastructure is subject to an extended implementation period and is first required for the fiscal year ending in 2007. The County has implemented the general and retroactive provisions of GASB Statement No. 34 in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2007.

#### **I. Fund Equity**

Contributed capital is recorded in proprietary funds that have received capital grants from specific grantor agencies. Reserves represent those portions of fund equity not appropriable for expenditure or legally segregated for a specific future use.

#### J. Fund Balance Classifications

The County uses the following criteria when classifying fund balances amounts:

Nonspendable – amounts not in spendable from or that are legally or contractually earmarked for a specific use. Examples include inventories and endowment principal.

Restricted – amounts that have been legally separated for a specific purpose by law or external funding source. Examples include grants, capital acquisitions, and long-term debt.

Committed – amounts that require Commission action to be used for a specific purpose. Examples include capital expenditures, self-insurance, and campus activity funds. Formal action to commit funds must occur prior to fiscal year end and can only be modified or removed by the same action.

Assigned – amounts that do not require Commission approval but are intended to be used for a specific purpose, as determined by the Superintendent or his designee. These amounts do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed.

Unassigned – residual amount in the general fund that is available to finance operating expenditures. In other funds, this classification is used only to report a deficit balance resulting from over-spending for specific purposes for which amounts had been restricted, committed, or assigned, as applicable.

#### K. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position.

Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the term of the related debt. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financial sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuance are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### NOTE 3. DETAILED NOTES ON FUNDS AND COMPONENTS UNITS (continued)

#### L. Bond Discounts and Bond Issuance Costs

In governmental fund types, bond discounts and bond issuance costs are recognized in the current period when the bonds are issued. Bond discounts and bond issuance costs for proprietary fund types are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Unamortized bond discounts are shown on the balance sheet as a reduction of the face amount of bonds payable whereas unamortized bond issuance costs are recorded as deferred charges (assets).

#### M. Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenditures during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### NOTE 4. AUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS

The County is authorized to invest in obligations and instruments as defined in the Public Funds Investment Act (Sec. 2256.001 Texas Government Code). Such investments include (1) obligations of the United States or its agencies, (2) direct obligations of the State of Texas or its agencies, (3) obligations of political subdivisions rated not less than A by a national investment rating firm, (4) certificates of deposit, and (5) other instruments and obligations authorized by statute.

#### NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

At September 30, 2017, the carrying amount of the County's deposits was \$4,862,399 and total bank balances equaled \$4,943,948. Bank balances of \$250,000 are covered by federal depository insurance and the remaining \$4,693,948 were covered by collateral pledged in the County's name.

The fair values of investments at September 30, 2017 are summarized as follows:

	Rate	<u>Maturity</u>	Fair Value
Special Revenue			
Certificate of Deposit	0.25%	1/13/2018	\$ 401,903
Certificate of Deposit	0.25%	1/13/2018	401,903
Certificate of Deposit	0.25%	1/13/2018	401,903
Certificate of Deposit	0.25%	1/13/2018	401,903
			1,607,614
Debt Service			
Certificate of Deposit	0.25%	2/2/2018	120,370
Certificate of Deposit	0.25%	2/12/2018	636,973
Certificate of Deposit	0.25%	4/1/2018	382,596
			1,139,939
Enterprise Funds			
Certificate of Deposit	0.25%	1/13/2018	105,320
			105,320
Total CD's			\$ 2,852,873

#### NOTE 5. DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

GASB Statement No. 40 requires a determination as to whether the County was exposed to the following specific investment risks at year end and if so, the reporting of certain related disclosures. The County has the following risks related to deposits and investments:

*Interest Rate Risk* – In accordance with state law, the County does not purchase any investments with maturities greater than 10 years.

*Credit Risk* – In accordance with state law, investments in mutual funds and investment pools must be rated at least AAA, and investments in obligations from other states, municipalities, counties, etc. must be rated at least A. All U.S. Government Securities and Tex Pool investments of the County are rated AAA.

*Concentration of Credit Risk* – The County does not place a limit on the amount the County may invest in any one issuer. More than 5% of the County's investments are in Lone Star National Bank (100%), exclusively in Certificates of Deposit.

During the year ended September 30, 2017, the County realized no gain or loss from the sale of investments. The calculation of realized gains is independent of the calculation of the net increase in fair value of investments. Realized gains and losses on investment that have been held in more than one fiscal year and sold in the current year may have been recognized as an increase or decrease in the fair value of investments reported in the prior year.

### NOTE 6. PROPERTY TAXES

Ad valorem taxes attach an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. The taxes are levied each October 1, based on the assessed value listed as of the date the enforceable lien attaches. Appraised values are established by the Starr County Appraisal County, assessed at 100% of appraised value and certified by the Appraisal Review Board. The Starr County Tax Assessor/Collector bills and collects taxes for the County. The 2017 fiscal year tax rate was .5258 per \$100 for the general fund, .0100 per \$100 for the debt service fund, .2326 per \$100 for the FM and Lateral Road tax, and .0100 per \$100 for the Drainage County, for a total of .7784 per \$100 assessed valuation.

The County's taxes on real property are a lien against such property until paid. The County may foreclose on real property upon which it has a lien for unpaid taxes. The exception is homestead property belonging to persons 65 years of age or older.

While the County makes an effort to collect delinquent taxes through foreclosure proceedings, delinquent taxes on property not otherwise collected are generally paid when there is a sale or transfer of the title of the property not otherwise collected are generally paid when there is a sale or transfer of the property.

Any liens and subsequent suits against the taxpayer for payment of delinquent personal property taxes are barred unless instituted within four years from the time such taxes become delinquent. Unlike real property, the sale or transfer of most personal property does not require any evidence that taxes thereon are paid.

Taxes are due October 1. Taxes become delinquent on February 1, of the following year, at which time penalty and interest charges are applicable. Property tax revenues are recorded as revenues when they become measurable and attainable. At September 30, property tax receivables are fully deferred.

# NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT

The following schedule summarized the changes in long-term debt and pension liability as of September 30, 2017.

Governmental Activities Description	Original Issue	Final Maturity	Interest Rate %	Original Issue		utstanding ance 9/30/17
Tax Notes Series - 2014A	9/2/2014	9/14/2022	3.75% - 5.25%	500,000		303,471
Certificates of Obligation, Series - 2004	9/15/2004	8/15/2019	4.00% - 4.125%	2,025,000		1,045,000
Operational Expense Note - 2017	7/31/2017	9/29/2017	4.75%	1,500,000		1,500,000
Operational Expense Note - 2017	8/30/2017	9/29/2017	5.75%	480,000		480,000
Purchase of Equipment Note - 2017	6/21/2017	10/25/2025	3.35%	683,409		683,409
				\$ 5,188,409	\$	4,011,880
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	Original	Final	Interest	Original	Ou	tstanding
Description	Issue	Maturity	Rate %	Issue	Bala	nce 9/30/17
pital Lease Revenue Market System Loan	12/22/2014	12/22/2018	5%	\$ 629,579	\$	251,814
te Payable, Series-2011	1/24/2011	2/6/2017	4.25%	799,833		-
•				\$ 1,429,412	\$	251,814

The following is a summary of Long-Term Debt and Revenue Bonds payable as of September 30, 2017 recorded under governmental activities and business-type activities.

Governmental Activities	Outstanding		Issued	Retired		Outstanding		Aı	nounts Due
Description	Bala	ince 10/01/16	Current	Current		Balance 9/30/17		Within One year	
Tax Notes Series - 2014A	\$	434,923	-		131,452		303,471		67,330
Certificates of Obligation, Series - 2004		1,545,000	-		500,000		1,045,000		520,000
Operational Expense Note - 2017		-	1,500,000		-		1,500,000		1,500,000
Operational Expense Note - 2017		-	480,000		-		480,000		480,000
Purchase of Equipment Note - 2017		-	683,409		-		683,409		71,717
Total Governmental-Type Activities									
Long Term Liabilities	\$	1,979,923	\$ 2,663,409	\$	631,452	\$	4,011,880	\$	2,639,047
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>	0	utstanding	Issued		Retired	C	Outstanding	Aı	nounts Due
Description	Bala	ince 10/01/16	Current		Current	Bala	ance 9/30/2017	Wit	hin One year
Capital Lease Revenue Market System Loan	\$	442,258	\$ -	\$	190,444	\$	251,814	\$	200,187
Note Payable, Series-2011		799,833	-		799,833		-		-
Total Business-Type Activities									
Long Term Liabilities	\$	1,242,091	\$ -	\$	990,277	\$	251,814	\$	200,187

The annual requirements to repay the governmental activities outstanding debt, as of September 30, 2017, are as follows:

Year Ended			
September 30,	Principal	Interest	<u>Total</u>
2018	2,639,047	94,360	2,733,407
2019	672,460	54,906	727,366
2020	153,750	26,960	180,710
2021	160,321	20,389	180,710
2022	106,494	13,524	120,018
2023-2025	279,809	19,291	299,100
Total	\$ 4,011,881	\$ 229,430	\$ 4,241,311

# NOTE 7. LONG-TERM DEBT (Continued)

The annual requirements to repay business-type activities outstanding debt, as of September 30, 2017, are as follows:

Year Ended			
September 30,	Principal	Interest	Total
2018	200,187	8,045	208,232
2019	51,627	431	52,058
Total	\$ 251,814	\$ 8,476	\$ 260,290

# NOTE 8. CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the County for the year ended September 30, 2017, under governmental activities was as follows:

<b>6</b>		Beginning Balance	<b>T</b>	D	Ending Balance
Government activities:	_	9/20/2016	Increases	Decreases	9/30/2017
Capital assets not being depreciated					
Land	\$	1,278,680 \$	- \$	- \$	1,278,680
Infrastructure		59,471,124	262,173	-	59,733,297
Total capital assets not being depreciated		60,749,804	262,173	-	61,011,977
Capital assets being depreciated:					
Buildings and improvements		17,798,839	70,635	-	17,869,474
Furniture and Fixtures	_	11,075,793	1,577,817	260,034	12,393,576
Total capital assets being depreciated		28,874,632	1,648,452	260,034	30,263,050
Less: accumulated depreciation for:					
Buildings and improvements		(8,280,976)	(357,818)	-	(8,638,794)
Furniture and Fixtures		(7,734,499)	(832,905)	(203,565)	(8,363,839)
Total accumulated depreciation	_	(16,015,475)	(1,190,723)	(203,565)	(17,002,633)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	_	12,859,157	457,729	56,469	13,260,417
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	73,608,961 \$	719,902 \$	56,469 \$	74,272,394

Depreciation expense for year ended September 30, 2017 was charged to function/programs of the County as follows:

General administration	\$ 229,672
Judicial	86,840
Legal	90,377
Financial administration	45,339
Public facilities	16,128
Public safety	406,632
Health and welfare	63,467
Conservation agriculture	6,778
Highways & Streets	 245,490
Totals	\$ 1,190,723

# NOTE 10. CAPITAL ASSETS OF PROPRIETARY FUNDS

Capital assets of Proprietary Funds (Enterprise Funds) at September 30, 2017 consisted of the following:

	International		Gas	Transfer	
	Toll Bridge		System	Station	Total
Land	\$	1,396,530	\$ 10,000	\$ -	\$ 1,406,530
Landfill closure costs		-	-	21,000	21,000
Capital lease		853,503	-	-	853,503
Buildings and improvements		5,345,988	20,390	378,510	5,744,888
Gas distribution system		-	634,930	-	634,930
Vehicles		-	20,026	-	20,026
Machinery, furniture and equipment		836,645	113,625	1,675,237	2,625,507
Total at historic cost		8,432,666	798,971	2,074,747	11,306,384
Less:					
Accumulated depreciation		(5,026,549)	(711,135)	(767,947)	(6,505,631)
Capital assets, net of					
accumulated depreciation	\$	3,406,117	\$ 87,836	\$1,306,800	\$ 4,800,753

### NOTE 11. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

The County is a party to various litigations under which it may be required to pay certain monies upon decision of the courts. The County's Attorneys report various possible contingent liabilities based on the amount of damages alleged in various cases. However, it is the opinion of the County's Attorney that the County's liability in these cases that are not covered by liability insurance will be a far lesser amount than that demanded. In the opinion of the County's management, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, no provisions or losses have been recorded.

# NOTE 12. BUDGET RESULTS RECONCILED TO RESULTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH GENERALLY ACCEPTED ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

The budgetary process is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis other than generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP basis). The results of operations as presented in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances, Budget and Actual, are in accordance with budgetary process to provide a meaningful comparison with the budget.

The major differences between the budgetary basis "actual" and the GAAP basis are as follows:

**A.** Basis differences – revenues and expenditures are budgeted on a cash basis while accounts shown in the combined Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – All governmental fund types are presented under the modified accrual basis of accounting.

**B.** Entity difference – budgets were not legally adopted for capital projects fund and the federal and state grants. As previously stated in Note 1 part D to the combined financial statements, the federal and state grants have already been excluded from the budgetary and actual figures shown on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances under Special Revenue Funds. Consequently, the amounts shown on said statement represent those of the Road and Bridge Fund only.

# NOTE 13. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

### **Federal and State Funds**

The County has received federal and state funds as grants and other financial assistance. These funds must be spent only as allowed by the grant and other federal or state requirements. Also, the County must follow various laws and regulations when they receive these funds. If the County does not abide by these laws and regulations or does not spend the monies, as allowed under the grant agreements, the County may be required to return the grant monies, or a portion thereof, to the granting agencies. The contingent liability, if any, that may be due to the federal and state agencies, cannot be readily determined.

# NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES

Interfund balances, at September 30, 2017, consisted of the following individual fund receivables and payables:

	Due from	Due to
	Other Funds	Other Funds
General fund:		
Special Revenue Funds	\$ 2,197,626	\$ 190,128
Debt Service Fund	-	34,219
Enterprise Funds	1,829,365	20,031
Trust and Agency Funds	491,153	222,964
Total General Fund	4,518,144	467,342
Special revenue funds:	, ,	
General Fund	90,300	551,172
Road & Bridge	100,316	1,646,928
Special Revenue Funds	146,027	146,027
Trust and Agency Funds	141,338	440,002
Total Special Revenue Funds	477,981	2,784,129
Debt Service Fund:		
General Fund	34,219	-
Debt Service Fund	362,298	362,298
Trust and Agency Funds	6,391	45
Total Debt Service Fund	402,908	362,343
Capital Projects Fund:		
Enterprise Funds	291,921	-
Total Capital Project Fund	291,921	-
Enterprise Funds:		
General Fund	20,031	1,829,365
Capital Projects Fund	-	291,921
Total Enterprise Funds	20,031	2,121,286
Trust and Agency Funds:		
General Fund	223,354	491,543
Special Revenue Funds	440,002	141,352
Debt Service Fund	45	6,391
Trust and Agency Funds	184,766	184,766
Total Trust and Agency Fund	848,167	824,052
Totals	\$ 6,559,152	\$ 6,559,152

# NOTE 14. INTERFUND RECEIVABLES AND PAYABLES (continued)

Balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that 1)Interfund goods and services are provided and/or reimbursement expenditures occur, 2)payments between funds are made. Balances also result from interfund payroll transactions and end of year reclassifications made between funds.

# NOTE 15. RISK MANAGEMENT

Starr County is exposed to various risks of loss relating to general liability, the accidental risk of loss of real and personal property, damage to County assets, errors and omissions, and personal risks which relate to workers' compensation. The County implements a number of risk strategies, such as purchasing commercial insurance and self-insurance with specific and full self-insurance to manage those listed risks. Amounts of coverage for these types of risk have not been subjected to a significant reduction in the current year.

### NOTE 16. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

### A. Plan Description

The County provides pension, disability, and death benefits for all of its full-time employees through a nontraditional defined benefit pension plan in the statewide Texas County and County Retirement System (TCDRS). The Board of Trustees of TCDRS is responsible for the administration of the statewide agent multiple-employer public employee retirement system consisting of 624 cash balance-like defined benefit pension plans. TCDRS in the aggregate issues a comprehensive annual financial report (CAFR) on a calendar year basis. The CAFR is available upon written request from the TCDRS Board of Trustees at P.O. Box 2034, Austin, Texas 78768-2034.

The plan provisions are adopted by the governing body of the County, within the options available in the Texas state statutes governing TCDRS. Members can retire at ages 60 and above with 8 or more years of service or with 20 years regardless of age or when the sum of their age and years equals 75 or more. Members are vested after 8 years of service but must leave their accumulated contributions in the plan to receive any employer-financed benefit. Members who withdraw their contributions in a lump sum are not entitled to any amounts contributed by their employer.

Benefit amounts are determined by the sum of the employee's contributions to the plan, with interest, and employer–financed monetary credits. The level of these monetary credits is adopted by the governing body of the County conditioned by the actuarial constraints imposed by the TCDRS Act so that the resulting benefits can be expected to be adequately financed by the employer's commitment to contribute. At retirement, death, or disability, the benefit is calculated by converting the sum of the employee's accumulated contributions and the employer-financed monetary credits to a monthly annuity using annuity purchase rates prescribed by the TCDRS Act.

#### B. Employees covered by benefit terms

At December 31, 2016 valuation and measurement date, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	169
Inactive employees entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	663
Active employees	481
	1.313

### C. Contributions

The employer has elected the annually determined contribution rate (Variable-Rate) plan provisions of the TCDRS Act. The plan is funded by monthly contributions from both employee members and the employer based on the covered payroll of employee members. Under the TCDRS Act, the contribution rate of the employer is actuarially determined annually.

# NOTE 16. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

Employees for the County were required to contribute 5% of their annual gross earnings during the fiscal year. The contributions rates for the County was 7.75% in the calendar year 2016. The County's contributions to TCDRS for the year ended December 31, 2016, were \$1,226,470 and were equal to the required contributions.

# D. Net Pension Liability

The County's Net Pension Liability (NPL) was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the Total Pension Liability (TPL) used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date.

### E. Actuarial assumptions

The Total Pension Liability in the December 31, 2016 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions:

Valuation Date:	December 31, 2016
Actuarial Cost Method	Individual Entry Age Normal
Asset Valuation Method	5 year smoothed market
Real rate of return	5%
Inflation	3%
Long-term investment return	8%
Salary Increases	4.90%
Retirement Age	The average age at service retirement for
	recent retirees is 61.
Benefit changes during the year	No changes in plan provisions

Actuarial assumptions used in the December 31, 2016, valuation were based on the results of actuarial experience studies. The experience study in TCDRS was for the period January 1, 2009 through December 31, 2012, except where required to be different by GASB 68. TCDRS' actuarial assumptions are periodically reviewed and revised as deemed necessary to reflect best estimates of future experience. Every four years, the TCDRS consulting acturary conducts an investigation of experience, TCDRS assumptions are compared to plan experience and future expectations, and changes to the assumptions are recommended as needed.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments is 8.10%. The pension plan's policy in regard to the allocation of invested assets is established and may be amended by the TCDRS Board of Trustees. Plan assets are managed on a total retur basis with an emphasis on both capital appreciation as well as the production of income, in order to satisfy the short-term and long-term funding needs of TCDRS.

The long-term expected rate of return on TCDRS assets is determined by adding expected inflation to expected long term real returns, and reflecting expected volatility and correlation. The capital market assumptions and information shown below are provided by TCDRS' investment consultant, Cliffwater LLC. The numbers shown are based on January 2017 information for a 7-10 year time horizon. The valuation assumption for long-term expected return is re-assessed at a minimum of every four years, and is set based on a 30-year time horizon; the most recent analysis was performed in 2013. The target allocation and best estimates of geometric real rates return for each major assets class are summarized in the following table:

# NOTE 16. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

### E. Actuarial assumptions (continued)

		Target	Geometric Real
Asset Class	Benchmark	Allocation (1)	Rate of Return (2)
US Equities	Dow Jones U.S. Total Stock Market Index	13.50%	4.70%
	Cambridge Associates Global Private Equity		
Private Equity	& Venture Capital Index (3)	16.00%	7.70%
Global Equities	MSCI World (net) Index	1.50%	5.00%
International Equities - Developed	MSCI World Ex USA (net)	10.00%	4.70%
International Equities - Emerging	MSCI World Ex USA (net)	7.00%	5.70%
Investment - Grade Bonds	Barclays Capital Aggregated Bond Index	3.00%	0.60%
High - Yield Bonds	Citigroup High - Yield Cash - Pay Capped Index	3.00%	3.70%
Opportunistic Credit	Citigroup High - Yield Cash - Pay Capped Index	2.00%	3.83%
Direct Lending	Citigroup High - Yield Cash - Pay Capped Index	10.00%	8.15%
Distressed Debt	Citigroup High - Yield Cash - Pay Capped Index	3.00%	6.70%
	67% FTSE NAREIT Equity REITs Index (4) +		
	33% FRSE EPRA/NAREIT Global Real		
REIT Equities	Estate Index	2.00%	3.85%
Master Limited Partnerships (MLPs)	Alerian MLP Index	3.00%	5.60%
• · · ·	Cambridge Associates Real Estate Index (5)		
Private Real Estate Partnerships		6.00%	7.20%
-	Hedge Fund Research, Inc. (HFRI) Fund of		
Hedge Funds	Funds Composite Index	20.00%	3.85%

(1)Target asset allocation adopted at the April 2017 TCDRS Board meeting.

(2)Geometic real rate of return equal the expected return minus the assumed inflation rate of 2.0%, per Cliffwater's 2017

(3)Includes vintage years 2006-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

(4)Includes vintage years 2005-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

(5)Includes vintage years 2007-present of Quarter Pooled Horizon IRRs.

# F. Discount Rate

The discount rate is the single rate of return that, when applied to all projected benefit payments results in an actuarial present value of projected benefit payments equal to the total of the following:

- 1. The actuarial present value of benefit payments projected to be made in future periods in which (a) the amount of the pension plan's fiduciary net position is projected to be greater than the benefit payments that are projected to be made in that period and (b) pension plan assets up to that point are expected to be invested using a strategy to achieve the long-term rate of return, calculated using the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments.
- 2. The actuarial present value of projected benefit payments not included in (1), calculated using the municipal bond rate.

Therefore, if plan investments in a given future year are greater than projected benefit payments in that year and are invested such that they are expected to earn the long-term rate of return, the discount rate applied to projected benefit payments in that year should be the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments. If future years exist where this is not the case, then an index rate reflecting the yield on a 20-year, tax-exempt municipal bond should be used to discount the projected benefit payments for those years.

# NOTE 16. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

### G. Depletion of Plan Assets/GASB Discount Rate

The determination of a future date when plan investments are not sufficient to pay projected benefit payments is often referred to as a depletion date projection. A depletion date projection compares projections of the pension plan's fiduciary net position to projected benefit payments and aims to determine a future date, if one exists, when the fiduciary net position is projected to be less than projected benefit payments. If an evaluation of the sufficiency of the projected fiduciary net position compared to projected benefit payments can be made with sufficient reliability without performing a depletion date projection, alternative methods to determine sufficiency may be applied.

In order to determine the discount rate to be used by the employer we have used an alternative method to determine the sufficiency of the fiduciary net position in all future years. Our alternative method reflects the funding requirements under the employer's funding policy and the legal requirements under the TCDRS Act.

- 1. TCDRS has a funding policy where the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) shall be amortized as a level percent of pay over 20-year closed layered periods.
- 2. Under the TCDRS Act, the employer is legally required to make the contribution specified in the funding policy.
- 3. The employer's assets are projected to exceed its accrued liabilities in 20 years or less. When this point is reached, the employer is still required to contribute at least the normal cost.
- 4. Any increased cost due to the adoption of a COLA is required to be funded over a period of 15 years, if applicable.

Based on the above, the projected fiduciary net position is determined to be sufficient compared to projected benefit payments. Based on the expected level of cash flows and investment returns to the system, the fiduciary net position as a percentage of total pension liability is projected to increase from its current level in future years.

Since the projected fiduciary net position is projected to be sufficient to pay projected benefit payments in all future years, the discount rate for purposes of calculating the total pension liability and net pension liability of the employer is equal to the long-term assumed rate of return on investments. This long-term assumed rate of return should be net of investment expenses, but gross of administrative expenses for GASB 68 purposes. Therefore, we have used a discount rate of 8.10%. This rate reflects the long-term assumed rate of return on assets for funding purposes of 8.00%, net of all expenses, increased by 0.10% to be gross of administrative expenses.

The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of the valuation date, calculated based on the discount rate and actuarial assumptions below:

# NOTE 16. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

### G. Depletion of Plan Assets/GASB Discount Rate

	<u>Total Pension</u> <u>Liability</u> (a)		Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	Ι	t Pension Liability (a) - (b)
Balance as of December 31, 2015	\$	36,329,965	\$ 31,000,838	\$	5,329,127
Changes for the year:					
Service cost		1,454,467	-		1,454,467
Interest on total pension liability		2,937,528	-		2,937,528
Effect of plan changes		-	-		-
Effect of economic/demographic gains or losses		(485,701)	-		(485,701)
Effect of assumptions changes or inputs		-	-		-
Refund of contributions		(298,342)	(298,342)		-
Benefit payments		(1,287,052)	(1,287,052)		-
Administrative expenses		-	(24,973)		24,973
Member contributions		-	793,343		(793,343)
Net investment income		-	2,292,766		(2,292,766)
Employer contributions		-	1,226,470		(1,226,470)
Other		-	(45,336)		45,336
Balance at December 31, 2016	\$	38,650,865	\$ 33,657,714	\$	4,993,151

# H. Discount Rate Sensitivity Analysis

The following presents the net pension liability of the county/county calculated using the discount rate of 8.10%, as well as what the Starr County net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower (7.10%) or 1 percentage point higher (9.10%) than the current rate.

	19	6 Decrease	Curr	ent Discount	1%	Increase
		7.10%		8.10%		9.10%
Total pension liability	\$	43,924,821	\$	38,650,865	\$3	4,296,006
Fiduciary net position		33,657,715		33,657,715	3	3,657,715
Net pension liability/(asset)	\$	10,267,106	\$	4,993,150	\$	638,291

# NOTE 16. DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN (continued)

# I. Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

As of December 31, 2016, the deferred inflows and outflows of resources are as follows:

	In	Deferred flows of esources	0	Deferred utflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	463,112	\$	-
Changes in assumptions		-		169,561
Net difference between projected and actual earnings		-		2,101,467
Contributions made subsequent to the measurment date				902,621
Total	\$	463,112	\$	3,173,649

Amounts currently reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, excluding contributions made subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ended December 31:	
2016	\$ 689,424
2017	682,303
2018	682,303
2019	580,902
2020	-
Thereafter	- ,

# NOTE 17. CONTINGENCIES

The County is a party to various litigations under which it may be required to pay certain monies upon decision of the courts. The County's attorney reports various possible contingent liabilities based on the amount of damages alleged in various cases. However, it is the opinion of the County's attorney that these cases are covered by liability insurances. In the opinion of the County's management, the outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, no provisions or losses have been recorded.

# NOTE 18. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures Topic of the FASB Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC 825-10) require disclosure of the fair value information about financial instruments, whether or not recognized in the balance sheet. In case where quoted market prices are not available, fair values are based on estimates using present value or other valuation techniques. Those techniques are significantly affected by the assumptions used, including the discount rate and estimates of future cash flows. Starr County, Texas categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by generally accepted accounting principles. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset.

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets.
- Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs.
- Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

In the regard, the derived fair value estimates cannot be sustained by comparison to independent markets and, cases could not be realized in immediate settlement of the instruments. Certain financial instruments and all nonfinancial instruments are excluded from these disclosure requirements. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented do not represent the underlying value of Starr County, Texas.

The following methods and assumptions were used by Starr County, Texas in estimating its fair value disclosure for financial instruments:

Cash and Cash Equivalents: The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for cash and cash equivalents is the fair value.

Time deposits: Fair values of certificates of deposit are at cost plus accrued interest.

Accounts Receivable - The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of these instruments.

Payable and Accruals: The carrying amounts approximate fair value because of the short maturity period.

	Carrying			Fair				
Financial Assets:		Amount		Amount		Amount		Value
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	4,778,565	\$	4,778,565				
Investment		2,747,551		2,747,551				
Account Receivable		13,361,418		13,361,418				
Financial Liabilities:								
Accounts Payable	\$	1,472,8469	\$	168,889				
Accrued Liabilities		405,703		405,703				

# NOTE 19. DEFICIT FUND EQUITY

As of September 30, 2017, the Road and Bridge Fund had a deficit fund balance of \$1,677,744.

# NOTE 20. PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

Prior period adjustments as of August 31, 2017 consist of the following:

Fund Level	Governmental Funds	
Special Revenue Fund		
To correct prior year balances	\$	7,486
Total Special Revenue Fund		7,486
	Gov	ernmental
Government Wide Level	A	ctivities
To correct prior year GASB 68	\$	(208,967)
To correct prior year Deferred Taxes		(133,372)
Total Net Increase (Decrease) in Net Assets	\$	(349,825)

# NOTE 21. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

For the purposes of reporting subsequent events, management has considered events occurring up to January 28, 2019 the date of the report was available to be issued. No subsequent events were noted.

**BUDGETARY COMPARISON REPORTING** 

# STARR COUNTY, TEXAS SCHEDULES OF REVENUES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	<b>Budgeted Amounts</b>			Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
		Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
REVENUES					
Current ad valorem	\$	9,254,364	\$ 9,254,364	\$ 8,053,372	\$ (1,200,992)
Delinquent ad valorem		1,300,000	1,300,000	1,750,295	450,295
Alcoholic beverage licenses		15,000	15,000	11,847	(3,153)
Subdivision fees		26,000	26,000	13,411	(12,589)
Federal payment in lieu of taxes		60,000	60,000	58,393	(1,607)
Wind Farm payment in lieu of taxes		250,000	250,000	250,000	-
State Jury fund reimbursements		-	-	14,348	14,348
HDM Grant-U.S. Dept. of Agriculture		25,000	25,000	28,833	3,833
Nutrition program grant		240,000	240,000	254,919	14,919
TX Indigent Defense Formula Grant		-	-	51,080	51,080
911 services grant		44,000	44,000	37,516	(6,484)
Fees of office		2,620,000	2,620,000	2,361,043	(258,957)
Detention center		1,550,000	1,550,000	1,761,113	211,113
Detention center-cities		12,000	12,000	5,995	(6,005)
Detention center-juvenile		6,700	6,700	20,070	13,370
Rents-El Cenizo ADC & CASCST		7,200	7,200	7,200	-
Library fines		-	-	6,582	6,582
Rentals		25,000	25,000	12,920	(12,080)
State salary supplement		120,000	120,000	105,839	(14,161)
Amusement machine - revenue		800,000	800,000	362,100	(437,900)
Amusement machine - occupation tax		-	-	15,000	15,000
Hotel Taxes		25,000	25,000	-	(25,000)
Food permit inspection		25,000	25,000	14,640	(10,360)
Building/Utility Permits		60,000	60,000	49,349	(10,651)
Interest		-	-	24,445	24,445
Donations		-	10,654	11,479	825
Sale of cemetery plots		1,000	1,000	525	(475)
Roma County cemetery revenue		50,000	50,000	57,000	7,000
Miscellaneous-sheriff		100	100	-	(100)
Miscellaneous-auction		9,000	9,640	640	(9,000)
Miscellaneous		20,000	20,000	82,580	62,580
Tow truck registration fees		-	-	3,050	3,050
Fines & Forfeitures		-	-	1,853	1,853
Elderly transportation		-	-	3,023	3,023
Election Expense Reimbursements		-	-	2,988	2,988
Dept. of Family & Protective Svc - Co. Attorney		-	-	30,725	30,725
Total Revenues	\$	16,545,364	\$ 16,556,658	\$ 15,464,173	\$ (1,092,485)

(	Con	tinu	ed)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable	
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)	
EXPENDITURES		_			
General Administration:					
County Judge:					
Salary of official	\$ 74,918	\$ 74,918	\$ 74,918	\$ -	
Supplemental salary of official	25,200	25,200	25,200	-	
Salary of administrative assistant	85,984	85,984	84,593	1,391	
Salary of secretary	33,558	33,558	33,558	-	
Salary of public information director	42,992	42,992	42,993	(1)	
Salary of clerk	28,452	28,452	28,452	-	
Salary of courthouse security	95,651	82,651	77,874	4,777	
Veteran's Service Clerk	29,810	25,810	23,776	2,034	
Dog kennel supervisor	3,438	438	-	438	
Automation coordinator	78,096	78,096	72,848	5,248	
Annex receptionist	46,100	46,100	41,669	4,431	
Payroll taxes	41,631	39,131	37,356	1,775	
Employee retirement	42,176	39,676	37,074	2,602	
Office supplies	6,000	6,455	4,512	1,943	
Auto expense	38,000	16,000	12,356	3,644	
Telephone	12,000	12,000	12,713	(713)	
Travel and seminar	10,000	6,000	4,332	1,668	
Bonds and insurance	400	400	400	-	
Dues and subscriptions	400	400	200	200	
Capital outlay-equipment	9,500	500	-	500	
Miscellaneous	8,000	3,000	2,133	867	
Contingencies	10,000	10,000	9,914	86	
Total County Judge	722,306	657,761	626,871	30,890	
County Clerk					
Salary of official	54,362	54,362	54,362	-	
Salary of chief deputy clerk	29,182	29,182	29,182	-	
Salary of court clerk	28,533	29,801	29,801	-	
Salaries of deputies	94,438	103,630	104,411	(781)	
Payroll taxes	15,798	15,798	15,540	258	
Employee retirement	16,005	16,005	16,488	(483)	
Office supplies	7,000	7,000	6,645	355	
Telephone	50	50	-	50	
Travel and seminars	2,250	2,413	2,413	-	
Binding expense	4,000	3,377	2,985	392	
Bonds and insurance	700	700	530	170	
Total County Clerk	252,318	262,318	262,357	(39)	

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
General Administration: (continued)				
Personnel Department:				
Salary of supervisor	33,950	33,950	31,308	2,642
Salary of secretary/manager	24,502	24,502	30,240	(5,738)
Salary of benefits clerk	24,796	24,796	25,286	(490)
Salary of loss control clerk	25,026	25,026	22,079	2,947
Salary of director	46,800	36,800	31,593	5,207
Payroll taxes	11,863	11,863	10,474	1,389
Group insurance	-	-	1,325	(1,325)
Employee retirement	12,018	12,018	10,658	1,360
Office supplies	2,500	2,500	1,211	1,289
Travel and seminars	3,000	3,000	1,469	1,531
Rental-copier	300	300	-	300
Capital outlay	250	250	-	250
Total Personnel Department	185,005	175,005	165,643	9,362
Planning Department:				
Stipend of Supervisor	5,000	5,000	5,000	-
Salary of subdivision regulation inspector	35,131	35,131	31,984	3,147
Salary of food inspector	94,411	94,411	90,048	4,363
Salary of code enforcer	35,131	35,131	33,000	2,131
Payroll taxes	13,485	13,485	11,785	1,700
Employee retirement	13,661	13,661	11,971	1,690
Auto expense	3,500	3,500	1,533	1,967
Office supplies	2,000	2,000	1,156	844
Fuel expense	3,000	3,000	348	2,652
Telephone	3,600	3,600	-	3,600
Travel and seminars	2,000	2,000	846	1,154
Dues & subscriptions	100	100	-	100
Total Planning Department	211,019	211,019	187,671	23,348
Elections Administrator:				
Salary of clerks	71,872	87,372	83,337	4,035
Payroll taxes	5,498	5,498	6,363	(865)
General Administration: (continued)				
Elections Administrator: (continued)				
Employee retirement	5,570	5,570	5,641	(71)
Office supplies	6,500	6,900	4,579	2,321
Telephone	2,500	2,500	1,313	1,187
Travel and seminars	2,900	3,000	1,467	1,533
Public notices	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Bonds and insurance	500	500	70	430
Miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	957	43
Capital outlay	500	-	-	
Total Elections Administrator	97,840	113,340	103,727	9,613

	Budgeted A	mounts	Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
General Fund County Wide:				
Salary-visiting judges	7,100	7,100	5,554	1,546
Salary-election workers	-	-	21,584	(21,584)
Payroll taxes	-	-	2,076	(2,076)
Group insurance	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,837,860	(137,860)
Retirement	-	-	229	(229)
Workers compensation	125,000	139,000	114,372	24,628
Postage	120,000	94,000	97,588	(3,588)
Legal fees and settlements	150,000	166,000	113,148	52,852
Audit services	50,000	50,000	48,320	1,680
Payroll report processing	5,000	5,000	3,336	1,664
Appraisal district fees	440,000	440,000	436,859	3,141
Contractual services	110,000	105,000	19,683	85,317
Drug testing fees	8,000	8,000	3,112	4,888
Autopsies	50,000	65,000	64,914	86
Bidding & notices	10,000	20,000	19,525	475
Telephone -DPS license department	150	150	-	150
Building rent-DPS license dept.	100	100		100
Rental-copier	50,000	50,000	30,005	19,995
Computer payments	20,000	9,000	6,871	2,129
Insurance	160,000	160,000	146,546	13,454
Texas Workforce Commission	65,000	65,000	8,385	56,615
Texas Department of Human Services	10,000	10,000	5,843	4,157
Historical commission	3,000	3,000	-	3,000
Industrial development	110,000	110,000	110,000	-
Errors and omissions-insurance	75,000	77,400	77,376	24
Rural fire calls	100	100	-	100
Computer updates	45,000	37,000	32,127	4,873
Capital outlay	115,000	110,000	93,951	16,049
Self help center expense	76,627	76,627	35,000	41,627
Roma county cemetery expense	50,000	50,000	12,225	37,775
Promotional expense	15,000	15,000	900	14,100
Indigent defense expense	100,000	120,000	177,534	(57,534)
Miscellaneous	20,000	30,045	44,876	(14,831)
Battered woman shelter expense	10,000	10,000	10,000	-
Infrastructure development	35,000	35,000	7,147	27,853
Election expense	60,000	60,000	39,082	20,918
Telephone	80,000	80,000	78,850	1,150
LSNB Loan	850,000	807,600	178,621	628,979
Total General Fund County Wide	4,725,077	4,715,122	3,883,499	831,623
Total General Administration	6,193,565	6,134,565	5,229,768	904,797

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued) Judicial:				
County Court-at-Law:				
Salary of official	160,160	160,160	160,160	-
Salary of court coordinator	32,958	49,683	50,076	(393)
Salary of court reporter	41,885	17,162	19,889	(2,727)
Salary of bailiff		24,723	24,723	(2,727)
Salary of administrative assistant	32,795	28,795	28,688	107
Payroll taxes	20,487	20,487	18,828	1,659
Employee retirement	20,754	20,754	20,748	6
Office supplies	1,000	1,000	647	353
Court appointed Attorney-Ad Litem	5,000	2,600	350	2,250
Contract labor - court appointed courselors	40,000	27,275	28,550	(1,275)
Contract labor - visiting reporter	300	300	20,550	300
Telephone	100	100	_	100
Travel and seminars	1,500	1,500	298	1,202
Bonds and insurance	1,500	1,500	298	1,202
Petit jurors	1,500	3,900	4.580	(680)
Other juror expense	500	500	4,580	(080)
Court ordered psychological evaluations	500	500	455	500
Miscellaneous	500	500	-	500
Total County Court-at-Law	360,039	360.039	- 357,990	2.049
Total County Court-at-Law	500,059	300,039	557,990	2,049
229th District Court:				
Salary official	8,000	8,000	8,000	_
Salary of court manager	-	26,089	26,089	-
Salary of court administrator	-	37,124	37,124	-
Judicial: (continued)				
229th District Court: (continued)				
Salary of court reporter	48,956	48,956	48,956	_
Salary of court coordinator	29,034	-0,750	-0,750	_
Salary of court clerks	51,822	25,733	25,722	11
Salary of bailiff	38,948	38,948	37,450	1,498
Salary of court interpreter	9,055	11,567	11,567	1,490
Salary of part time clerk	9.055	9,055	9,055	_
Payroll taxes	14,908	14,908	15,284	(376)
Employee Retirement	15,102	15,102	14,913	189
Bailiff uniform expense	500	500	14,915	500
Car allowance	5,000	5,000	5,000	500
Office supplies	2,000	4,030	3,407	623
Court ordered psychological evaluations	1,500	1,750	1,350	400
Contract labor - court appointed counselors	30,000	19,100	19,100	400
Contract labor - visiting reporter	3,000	4,543	3,925	618
Court appointed Attorney-Ad Litem	20,000	22,347	22,347	018
		22,347 517	22,347	517
Court ordered expert witness Software	10,000		-	
	500	500	-	500
Telephone	3,000	2,303	1,393	910 74
Travel and seminars	8,000	9,000	8,926	74
Dues and subscriptions	200	200	181	19
Petit jurors	12,000	13,338	13,338	-
Other juror expense	2,500	2,500	1,603	897
Capital outlay	500	2,500	2,000	500
Total 229th District Court	323,580	323,610	316,730	6,880

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
381st District Court:				
Salary of official	8,000	8,000	8,000	-
Salary of court reporter	76,241	81,641	81,783	(142)
Salary of court coordinators	78,558	84,058	84,270	(212)
Salary of court bailiff	38,948	45,248	45,361	(113)
Salary of interpreter	9,054	4	-	4
Payroll taxes	16,126	16,126	16,135	(9)
Employee retirement	16,337	16,337	16,619	(282)
Office supplies	7,000	2,200	1,837	363
Telephone	500	500	-	500
Travel and seminars	4,000	5,500	5,249	251
Jury commission	300	-	-	-
Petit jurors	20,000	20,000	22,440	(2,440)
Other juror expense	4,000	4,000	3,308	692
Court appointed attorney-CPS	30,000	21,850	20,705	1,145
381st District Court: (continued)				
Contract labor - court appointed counselor	25,000	23,700	15,250	8,450
Contract labor - visiting reporter	2,000	2,000	1,385	615
Court ordered psychological evaluations	1,000	1,900	1,800	100
Court ordered expert witness	10,000	8,500	-	8,500
Miscellaneous	4,000	9,500	9,043	457
Total 381st District Court	351,064	351,064	333,185	17,879
District Clerk:				
Salary of official	54,362	54,363	54,362	1
Salary of chief clerk	36,400	36,400	36,400	-
Salary of deputy clerks	123,495	126,675	123,201	3,474
Salary of clerks	78,301	75,120	36,802	38,318
Payroll taxes	22,381	22,381	18,391	3,990
Employee retirement	22,673	22,673	18,501	4,172
Office supplies	5,000	5,000	4,412	588
Microfilming	1,000	1,000	-	1,000

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
District Clerk: (continued)				
Telephone	750	750	-	750
Travel and seminars	3,000	3,000	2,390	610
Binding expense	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Repair & maintenance-equipment	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Printer lease	750	750	-	750
Bonds and insurance	1,100	1,100	500	600
Miscellaneous	500	500	125	375
Dues and subscriptions	100	100	-	100
Capital outlay	500	500	-	500
Total District Clerk	352,312	352,312	295,084	57,228
Justice of the Peace Pct. 1:				
Salary of official	34,885	34,885	34,885	-
Salary of secretary	27,822	27,822	27,874	(52)
Payroll taxes	4,797	4,797	4,783	14
Employee retirement	4,860	4,860	2,642	2,218
Office supplies	900	507	507	-
Internet service	1,750	1,325	979	346
Telephone	1,600	1,600	1,600	-
Travel and seminars	1,500	2,418	2,077	341
Bonds and insurance	275	275	200	75
Juror expense	100	-	-	
Total of Justice of the Peace Pct. 1	78,489	78,489	75,547	2,942

	Budgeted An	Budgeted Amounts		Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
Judicial:				
Justice of the Peace Pct. 2:				
Salary of official	31,743	31,743	31,743	-
Salary of secretary	26,584	26,584	26,520	64
Payroll taxes	4,462	4,462	4,436	26
Employee retirement	4,520	4,520	4,413	107
Office supplies	1,200	502	502	-
Internet service	1,750	1,750	1,735	15
Telephone	1,065	980	173	807
Travel and seminars	1,000	1,883	1,877	6
Bonds and insurance	110	110	50	60
Juror expense	100	-	-	-
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 2	72,534	72,534	71,449	1,085
Justice of the Peace Pct. 3:				
Salary official	34,885	34,885	36,898	(2,013)
Salary of secretary	27,123	27,123	26,506	617
Payroll taxes	4,743	4,744	4,226	518
Employee retirement	4,806	4,806	4,805	1
Office supplies	1,400	548	548	-
Internet service	1,750	1,500	1,500	-
Telephone	1,000	2,188	2,355	(167)
Travel and seminars	1,000	913	913	(107)
Bonds and insurance	175	175	-	175
Juror expense	100	100	-	100
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 3	76,982	76,982	77,751	(769)
Justice of the Peace Pct. 4:				
Salary of official	34,885	34,885	34,885	-
Salary of secretary	27,123	27,123	27,123	-
Payroll taxes	4,743	4,743	3,948	795
Employee retirement	4,806	4,806	4,696	110
Office supplies	1,000	1,595	1,592	3
Travel and seminars	1,200	1,080	1,080	-
Bonds and insurance	175	-	1,000	_
Juror expense	300	-	-	-
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 4	74,232	74,232	73,324	908
Justice of the Peace Pct. 5:				
Salary of official	34,885	34,885	34,885	-

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
Judicial: (continued)				
Justice of the Peace Pct. 5:				
Salary of clerk	22,050	22,050	22,050	-
Payroll taxes	4,356	4,356	4,137	219
Employee retirement	4,412	4,412	4,313	99
Office supplies	1,000	1,000	819	181
Telephone	1,200	1,325	1,417	(92)
Travel and seminars	1,500	1,500	1,485	15
Bonds and insurance	175	50	50	-
Juror expense	100	100	-	100
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 5	69,678	69,678	69,156	522
Justice of the Peace Pct. 6:				
Salary of official	34,885	34,885	34,885	-
Salary of secretary	22,600	22,600	29,382	(6,782)
Salary of clerk	29,382	29,382	21,949	7,433
Payroll taxes	6,646	6,646	6,102	544
Employee retirement	6,732	6.732	6,530	202
Office supplies	1,000	1,140	1,109	31
Internet service	1,500	1,500	1,474	26
Telephone	1,800	1,260	1,258	20
Travel and seminars	1,300	1,750	1,774	(24)
Bonds and insurance	100	150	150	(21)
Juror expense	100	-	-	-
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 6	106,045	106,045	104,613	1,432
Justice of the Peace Pct. 7:				
Salary of official	31,743	31,743	31,742	1
Salary of secretary	24,470	24,470	24,218	252
Payroll taxes	4,300	4,300	4,152	148
Employee retirement	4,357	4,300	4,152	206
Office supplies	4,337	2,856	2,652	200
Telephone	2,700	2,850	2,052	204
Travel and seminars	1,100	1,100	933	- 167
Bonds and insurance	1,100	200	-	200
Juror expense	100	200	-	200
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 7	69,470	69,470	68,292	1,178
Justice of the Desce Dat				
Justice of the Peace Pct. 8: Salary of official	31,743	32,743	32,743	-

	Budgeted Amounts		Budgeted Amounts	Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)	
EXPENDITURES (continued)		······		(	
Judicial: (continued)					
Justice of the Peace Pct. 8:					
Salary of secretary	25,497	26,478	25,987	491	
Payroll taxes	4,379	4,379	4,396	(17)	
Employee retirement	4,436	4,436	4,449	(13)	
Office supplies	1,000	848	823	25	
Internet service	1,500	2,029	1,980	49	
Telephone	1,200	1,200	1,082	118	
Travel and seminars	1,200	1,013	1,013	-	
Bonds and insurance	275	185	185	-	
Juror expense	100		-		
Total Justice of the Peace Pct. 8	71,330	73,311	72,658	653	
Total Judicial	2,005,755	2,007,766	1,915,779	91,987	
Legal:					
County Attorney:					
Salary of official	63,671	63,671	63,671	-	
Supplemental salary of official	25,000	25,000	25,000	-	
CPS Attorney	23,850	23,850	54,520	(30,670)	
Salary of assistant county attorney	62,530	65,000	65,000	-	
Salary of secretary	30,475	26,520	26,010	510	
Salary of clerks	67,769	64,740	62,780	1,960	
Other salaries	-	-	10,430	(10,430)	
File clerk	-	9,971	16,324	(6,353)	
Abatement officer	-	-	54,400	(54,400)	
Payroll taxes	20,907	20,907	27,100	(6,193)	
Group insurance	-	-	62	(62)	
Employee retirement	21,180	21,180	27,971	(6,791)	
Office supplies	3,000	6,648	6,544	104	
Supplies other	500	-	-	-	
Fuel and oil	4,250	1,302	-	1,302	
Travel and seminars	1,000	-	-	-	
Repair and maintenance-autos	1,000	216	216	-	
Rental-copier	6,500	6,500	5,477	1,023	
Service of citations	3,000	-	-	-	
Bonds and insurance	500	378	378	-	
Dues and subscriptions	250	-	-	-	
Capital outlay	500	-	-		
Total County Attorney	335,882	335,883	445,883	(110,000)	

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued) Legal:				
District Attorney:				
Salary of assistants	120,048	120,048	74,901	45,147
Salary of secretaries	105,440	105,440	91,011	14,429
Other salaries	60,043	60,043	60,106	(63)
Supplemental salary of official	16,068	16,068	15,450	618
Salary of investigators	78,000	78,000	67,811	10,189
Payroll taxes	29,039	29,039	23,119	5,920
Employee retirement	29,419	29,419	22,202	7,217
Office supplies	5,000	6,500	5,270	1,230
Telephone	1,000	-	-	-
Travel and seminars	7,000	7,000	5,855	1,145
Repairs maintenance-autos	10,000	10,000	7,716	2,284
Repairs maintenance-computers	1,000	1,000	310	690
Rental-copier	7,000	7,000	3,041	3,959
Bonds and insurance	300	300	-	300
Dues and subscriptions	1,500	2,500	1,404	1,096
Transcripts for trials and appeals	5,000	5,000	178	4,822
Miscellaneous	600	600	491	109
Capital outlay	1,500	-	-	-
Total District Attorney	477,957	477,957	378,865	99,092
Total Legal	813,839	813,840	824,748	(10,908)
Financial Administration:				
County Auditor:				
Salary of official	70,933	70,933	70,977	(44)
Salary of assistant	48,493	48,493	44,984	3,509
Salary of special programs bookkeeper	31,634	10,357	9,900	457
Salary of bookkeeper	-	5,577	-	5,577
Salary of accounting assistant	92,248	91,771	90,753	1,018
Salary of assistant auditor	51,262	55,730	55,730	-
Salary of accountant	-	7,885		7,885
Payroll taxes	22,535	22,534	19,628	2,906
Employee retirement	22,829	22,829	20,635	2,194
Office supplies	3,500	3,100	1,897	1,203
Training and consulting	-	717	4,011	(3,294)
Travel and seminars	1,000	4,195	577	3,618
Repairs and maintenance-equipment	500	500	360	140
Rental-copier	2,000	1,128	1,128	-
Bonds and insurance	2,000	420	300	120
Dues and subscriptions	400	430	430	-

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
XPENDITURES (continued)	8	·		
nancial Administration: (continued)				
County Auditor: (continued)				
Miscellaneous	200	200	61	139
Capital outlay	1,000	2,000	-	2,000
Total County Auditor	348,784	348,799	321,371	27,428
County Treasurer:				
Salary of official	43,962	43,962	43,962	-
Salary of chief deputy	29,209	29,209	29,210	(1)
Salary of clerk	52,624	52,624	52,304	320
Payroll taxes	9,623	9,623	9,324	299
Employee retirement	9,749	9,749	9,503	246
Mileage reimbursement for deputy	600	600	530	70
Office supplies	3,200	3,245	3,159	86
Travel and seminars	2,000	2,000	2,000	-
Bonds and insurance	750	750	620	130
Dues and subscriptions	100	100	-	100
Capital outlay	100	100	-	100
Total County Treasurer	151,917	151,962	150,612	1,350
Tax Collector:				
Salary of official	46,116	46,116	45,584	532
Salary of chief deputy	29,182	29,182	31,040	(1,858)
Salary of chief deputy-tax	29,182	27,682	27,195	487
Salary of deputies	197,358	198,858	186,060	12,798
Salary of clerk	18,769	18,769	17,113	1,656
Payroll taxes	24,527	24,527	22,747	1,780
Employee retirement	24,847	24,847	22,895	1,952
Office supplies	15,000	14,800	14,297	503
Telephone	3,300	5,000	4,750	250
Travel and seminars	2,000	1,500	1,452	48
Printing	2,500	-	-	-
Rental equipment	-	2,700	2,625	75
Bonds and insurance	1,000	1,620	1,365	255
Dues and subscriptions	700	100	85	15
Miscellaneous	500	480	326	154
Capital outlay	1,200	-	-	-
Total Tax Collector	396,181	396,181	377,534	18,647
Compliance and Collections				
Salary of collection supervisor	32,710	32,710	32,710	-
Salary of collection specialist	53,526	53,526	51,299	2,227

(Continued)
-------------

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)	<u>_</u>			<u> </u>
Financial Administration: (continued)				
Compliance and Collections: (continued)				
Salary of clerk	44,600	44,600	43,980	620
Salary of manager	29,500	29,500	-	29,500
Payroll taxes	12,266	12,266	9,021	3,245
Employee retirement	12,426	12,426	9,696	2,730
Office supplies	3,000	4,896	2,464	2,432
Auto expense	500	-	-	-
Travel & seminars	1,000	104	104	-
Dues & subscriptions	500	500	400	100
Miscellaneous	500	-	-	-
Total Compliance and Collections	190,528	190,528	149,674	40,854
Total Financial Administration	1,087,410	1,087,470	999,191	88,279
Public Facilities				
Building Maintenance:				
Stipend - A/C & Electrician	3,000	3,000	6,499	(3,499)
Salary of yardman	25,109	25,109	19,875	5,234
Salary of janitor (new floor)	23,951	23,951	22,350	1,601
Salary of maintenance janitors	71,458	71,458	70,195	1,263
Salary of annex janitors	46,100	46,100	46,001	99
Salary of annex yardman	22,050	22,050	21,313	737
Payroll taxes	14,663	14,663	13,516	1,147
Employee retirement	14,854	14,854	13,875	979
Employee uniforms	2,000	1,000	234	766
Cleaning and sanitation supplies	14,000	18,500	15,142	3,358
Repairs and maintenance-buildings	14,000	14,000	9,773	4,227
Repairs and maintenance-equipment	10,000	6,500	6,185	315
Repairs and maintenance-elevator	6,000	6,000	5,903	97
Small tools	1,500	1,500	356	1,144
Total Building Maintenance	268,685	268,685	251,217	17,468
Total Public Facilities	268,685	268,685	251,217	17,468
Public Safety:				
Fire Station Pct. 1:				
Salary of employee	155,000	144,321	140,404	3,917
Payroll taxes	11,858	10,358	10,613	(255)
Employee retirement	12,012	8,012	8,677	(665)
Fuel and oil	6,500	6,500	5,873	627

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				<u> </u>
Public Safety:				
Fire Station Pct. 1: (continued)				
Cleaning and sanitation	1,000	1,000	771	229
Telephone	1,500	1,500	1,476	24
Travel and seminars	1,500	307	307	-
Repairs and maintenance-equipment	11,300	9,319	7,314	2,005
Rental-equipment	-	-	-	-
Insurance-liability	1,200	-	-	-
Insurance-firemen	2,500	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	5,000	7,000	7,000	-
Capital outlay-equipment	5,000	26,072	24,934	1,138
Total Fire Station Pct. 1	214,370	214,389	207,369	7,020
Fire Station Pct. 2:				
Salary of employee	123,770	95,470	93,921	1,549
Salary of assistant chief	24,675	-		
Payroll taxes	11,356	7,356	6,869	487
Employee retirement	11,505	8,105	6,799	1,306
Fuel and oil	15,000	15,000	14,979	21
Telephone	7,000	7,000	6,735	265
Travel and seminars	-	-		-
Repair and maintenance-equipment	7,500	6,095	6,093	2
Miscellaneous	1,000	60,972	52,359	8,613
Capital outlay-equipment	28,000	675	587	88
Total Fire Station Pct. 2	229,806	200,673	188,342	12,331
Fire Station Pct. 3:				
Salary of employee	117,439	119,725	116,930	2,795
Payroll taxes	8,984	8,634	8,324	310
Employee retirement	9,102	8,802	8,324	326
Fuel and oil	8,000	8,000	8,000	- 520
Telephone	1,750	1,750	1,663	87
Travel and seminars	750	1,750	1,005	-
Repair and maintenance-equipment	6,000	6.000	6,000	_
Insurance -liability	2,000	2,000	1,710	290
Insurance-firemen	3,000	3,000	2,426	290 574
Miscellaneous	7,250	11,363	11,121	242
Capital outlay-building	4,000	2,000	1,891	109
Capital outlay-equipment	3,000	2,000	1,071	105
Total Fire Station Pct. 3	171,275	171,275	166,541	4,734
rour me Sunon ret. S	1/1,2/5	111,213	100,541	т, <i>і</i> 34

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)	0			
Public Safety: (continued)				
Fire Station Pct. 4:				
Salary of firemen	101,955	90,693	87,213	3,480
Payroll taxes	7,800	6,200	5,972	228
Employee retirement	7,901	6,401	6,116	285
Uniform rental	3,500	3,500	3,496	4
Fuel and oil	14,400	16,700	10,191	6,509
Telephone	3,000	11,000	10,925	75
Travel and seminars	1,000	-	-	-
Repair and maintenance-equipment	15,000	20,600	16,185	4,415
Rental-equipment	4,500	-	-	-
Insurance -liability	4,000	4,600	4,580	20
Insurance-firemen	1,000	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	3,500	4,100	3,521	579
Capital outlay-equipment	24,000	25,000	25,000	-
Total Fire Station Pct. 4	191,556	188,794	173,199	15,595
Constables:				
Salary of constable Pct. 1	29,261	29,261	28,136	1,125
Salary of constable Pct. 2	29,261	29,261	29,261	1,125
Salary of constable Pct. 3	29,261	29,261	29,261	
Salary of constable Pct. 4	29,261	29,261	7,878	21,383
Salary of constable Pct. 5	29,261	29,261	29,261	21,505
Salary of constable Pct. 6	29,201	29,261	29,201	(1)
Salary of constable Pct. 7	29,201	29,261	29,202	(1)
Salary of constable Pct. 7 Salary of constable Pct. 8	29,201 29,261	29,261	29,201 29,261	-
Payroll taxes	17,776	17,776	15,492	2,284
Employee retirement	18,144	18,144	15,492	2,284 2,110
Fuel and oil	,	23,995		2,110 9,718
Telephone	29,500	25,993	14,277 2,525	9,718
Travel and seminars	4.000	2,543	2,323	3.000
	,	,	- 6,481	<i>,</i>
Repairs & maintenance-equipment Total Constables	<u>6,500</u> 310,008	10,460	266,390	3,979 43,618
Total Constables	510,008	510,000	200,370	45,010
Sheriff's Department:	50.45	50.454	50.454	
Salary of official	79,454	79,454	79,454	-
Supplemental salary of official	16,068	16,068	16,068	-
Salary of clerk	24,728	24,728	24,677	51
Salary of chief deputy	52,450	52,450	52,451	(1)
Salary of deputies	690,456	755,456	787,058	(31,602)

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
Public Safety: (continued)				
Sheriffs Department: (continued)				
Salary of captain	42,202	42,202	43,087	(885)
Salary of corporals	38,372	38,372	77,815	(39,443)
Salary of sergeants	113,390	113,390	113,477	(87)
Salary of dispatcher	186,750	186,750	174,991	11,759
Salary of part-time dispatcher	23,247	23,247	11,889	11,358
Salary of investigators	226,775	226,775	260,922	(34,147)
Salary of warrants	36,378	36,378	34,128	2,250
Salary of lieutenant	39,633	39,633	24,759	14,874
Salary of task force officer	36,678	36,678	23,452	13,226
Payroll taxes	122,904	122,903	125,946	(3,043)
Employee retirement	124,510	124,510	124,950	(440)
Workers compensation	-	-	34	(34)
Uniforms	2,500	570	570	-
Office supplies	7,000	14,189	13,997	192
Fuel and oil	50,000	50,000	50,000	-
Firearm supplies	1,500	2,158	2,055	103
Telephone	60,000	61,600	60,509	1,091
Travel & seminars	750	-	-	-
School instructors expense	500	-	-	-
Repair and maint-equipment	6,000	6,000	5,995	5
Repair and maint-autos	20,000	70,000	54,283	15,717
Repair and maint-communications equip	3,500	3,500	3,124	376
Rental-copier	4,500	5,092	5,015	77
Rental-storage (dept. files)	4,000	4,000	3,066	934
Bonds and insurance	200	200	150	50
Radio tower (3 sites)	4,000	4,000	4,000	-
Starr Co Tactical Command Suburban	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Capital outlay-vehicle	100,000	43,141	43,141	-,
Total Sheriff's Department	2,119,445	2,184,444	2,221,063	(36,619)
229th District - Adult Probation:				
Salary of secretary	9,583	8,183	7,363	820
Salary of court interpreter	6,000	7,400	7,505	400
Payroll taxes	1,192	1,192	1,028	164
Employee retirement	1,192	1,192	1,028	120
Total 229th District - Adult Probation	17,983	17,983	16,479	1,504
	17,705	17,705	10,477	1,504
Contribution to Texas DPS:				
Salary of clerks	25,159	25,159	-	25,159
Payroll taxes	1,924	1,925	-	1,925
Employee retirement	1,951	1,950	-	1,950
Telephone	3,600	3,600	-	3,600
Rental-equipment	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
Miscellaneous	500	500	-	500
Total Contribution to Texas DPS	34,134	34,134	-	34,134

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
Detention Center:				
Salary of office manager	30,604	30,604	30,603	1
Salary of captain	41,244	41,244	43,791	(2,547)
Salary of jailers	970,900	970,900	1,145,653	(174,753)
Salary of corporals	54,504	54,504	57,435	(2,931)
Salary of cooks	46,773	46,773	70,159	(23,386)
Salary of sergeants	113,432	113,432	113,543	(111)
Salary of maintenance	50,333	50,333	50,424	(91)
Salary of mechanic	25,185	25,185	24,384	801
Salary of nurse	-	-	31,665	(31,665)
Salary of head bookkeeper	30,603	30,603	30,603	-
Salary of lieutenants	31,471	31,471	46,791	(15,320)
Payroll taxes	106,721	106,721	120,031	(13,310)
Employee retirement	108,117	108,116	121,262	(13,146)
Uniforms	5,000	-	-	-
Office supplies	15,000	15,000	14,547	453
Cleaning and sanitation	35,000	35,000	35,675	(675)
Food consumption	410,000	410,000	583,411	(173,411)
Camera supplies	1,000	1,000	865	135
Pharmacy	35,000	35,000	27,671	7,329
Medical services	20,000	20,000	14,424	5,576
Contract medical service	110,000	110,000	62,600	47,400
Personal hygiene-inmates	10,000	14,000	14,992	(992)
Transport of inmates	15,000	11,257	6,559	4,698
Telephone	1,000	-	-	-
Utilities	50,000	50,000	87,044	(37,044)
Repair and maintenance-buildings	60,000	72,744	70,048	2,696

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable	
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)	
EXPENDITURES (continued)				<u> </u>	
Public Safety: (continued)					
Detention Center: (continued)					
Repair and maintenance-equipment	30,000	30,000	29,976	24	
Rental-copier	5,000	5,000	4,881	119	
Capital outlay-equipment	10,000	6,000	5,858	142	
Capital outlay-communications equip.	3,000	-	-	-	
Jail inspection expense	1,000	1,000	850	150	
Trustee fees - jail lease	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	
School and training	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	
Insurance-buildings	30,000	30,000	32,931	(2,931)	
Total Detention Center:	2,457,887	2,457,887	2,878,676	(420,789)	
Juvenile Detention Center:					
Salary of guards	170,844	170,844	175,681	(4,837)	
Salary of part-time guards	97,266	104,595	135,477	(30,882)	
Salary of detention director	5,273	5,273	5,273	-	
Salary of detention supervisor	2,636	2,636	-	2,636	
Salary of nurse	-	-	708	(708)	
Secretary Stipend	1,490	1,490	1,490	-	
Board of Judges	39,520	39,520	38,000	1,520	
Payroll taxes	24,252	24,252	28,969	(4,717)	
Employee retirement	24,570	24,570	19,211	5,359	
Worker's compensation	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	
Unemployment insurance	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	
Office supplies	4,000	3,250	3,248	2	
Linen/Uniforms	400	, -	-	-	
Restraints	100	-	-	-	
Medical services	500	-	-	-	
Telephone	2,000	-	-	-	
Travel and seminars	2,500	507	507	-	
Repairs and maintenance	1,500	125	125	-	
Insurance-liability	100	-	-	-	
Miscellaneous	1,000	939	939	-	
Total Juvenile Detention Center	387,951	388,001	409,628	(21,627)	
9-1-1 Services:					
Salary of clerk	35,522	35,522	22,720	12,802	
Payroll taxes	2,717	2,717	1,683	1,034	
Group insurance	5,000	5,000	2,830	2,170	
Employee retirement	2,753	2,753	1,726	1,027	
Workers compensation	61	61	-	61	

	Budgeted A	mounts	Actual Budget	Variance Favorable	
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)	
EXPENDITURES (continued)					
Public Safety: (continued)					
9-1-1 Services: (continued)					
Unemployment insurance	269	269	-	269	
Training	6,900	6,900	1,901	4,999	
Maintenance & repairs	592	592	73	519	
Miscellaneous	2,000	2,000	300	1,700	
Travel and seminars	1,356	1,356	-	1,356	
Supplies	1,500	1,500	1,263	237	
Street sign replacement	1,200	1,200	535	665	
Total 9-1-1 Services	59,870	59,870	33,031	26,839	
County Wide Services:					
Salary of fire department administrator	-	-	2,960	(2,960)	
Payroll taxes	-	-	226	(226)	
Employee retirement	-	-	225	(225)	
Total County Wide Services	-	-	3,411	(3,411)	
Total Public Safety	6,194,285	6,227,458	6,564,129	(336,671)	
Health and Welfare:					
Public Health and Welfare Aid:					
Contract medical services	6,000	6,000	6,000	-	
Pauper funerals	5,000	5,000	4,100	900	
Total Public Health and Welfare Aid	11,000	11,000	10,100	900	
Federal and State Programs:					
Salary of official	-	20,900	-	20,900	
Salary of department supervisor	36,400	-	-	-	
Salary of program managers	125,586	125,586	107,723	17,863	
Salary part-time projects clerk	27,560	37,560	53,364	(15,804)	
Payroll taxes	14,500	14,500	11,814	2,686	
Employee retirement	14,690	14,690	12,204	2,486	
Office supplies	3,500	4,242	3,920	322	
Telephone	2,000	2,000	1,725	275	
Travel and seminars	3,000	1,438	686	752	
Repairs and maintenance-equipment	1,150	2,735	2,286	449	
Dues and subscriptions	-	35	31	4	
Grant matching			574	(574)	
	-	-	374	(574)	
Fed. Programs capital outlay	- 800	-	- 374	(374)	

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
Health and Welfare: (continued)				
Elderly Programs:				
Salary of transportation director	25,363	25,363	25,363	-
Salary of assistant	37,440	37,440	37,059	381
Payroll taxes	4,805	4,805	4,559	246
Employee retirement	4,867	4,867	4,727	140
Office supplies	250	250	40	210
Fuel and oil	18,000	18,000	17,978	22
Repair and maintenance-autos	2,000	630	581	49
Total Elderly Programs	92,725	91,355	90,307	1,048
Nutrition Program Pct. 1:				
Salary of site manager	19,421	24,860	25,104	(244)
Salary of nutrition aide part-time help	99,718	94,279	89,625	4,654
Payroll taxes	9,114	9,114	8,454	660
Employee retirement	9.233	9,233	8,286	947
Contractual services	20,000	22,333	19,764	2,569
Repair and maintenance-auto	1,000	119	-	119
Miscellaneous	3,000	1,548	1,548	-
Food Pantry expense	25,500	26,250	26,207	43
Total Nutrition Program Pct. 1	186,986	187,736	178,988	8,748
Nutrition Program Pct. 2:				
Salary of program administrator	22,564	22,564	22,564	-
Salary of administrative assistant	30,864	33,280	33,280	-
Salary of assistant	17,500	17,500	17,214	286
Salary of nutrition aide-part time help	553	-	-	_
Payroll taxes	5,468	5,468	5,288	180
Employee retirement	5,540	5,540	5,533	7
Consumables	5,000	7,520	7,342	178
Contractual services	93,165	105,060	104,124	936
Repairs and maintenance-auto	300	300	300	-
Food pantry expense	55,704	70,429	65,904	4,525
Total Nutrition Program Pct. 2	236,658	267,661	261,549	6,112
Nutrition Program Pct. 3:				
Salary of site manager	31,615	33,615	32,780	835
Salary of rental building coordinator	1,570	1,570	1,570	-
Payroll taxes	2,539	2,539	2,510	29

()	Con	tin	ued	)
· · · ·	001		aca	•

	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Budget	Variance Favorable	
	Original	Final	Basis	(Unfavorable)	
EXPENDITURES (continued)				_ · ·	
Health and Welfare: (continued)					
Nutrition Program Pct. 3: (continued)					
Employee retirement	2,572	2,572	2,602	(30)	
Fuel and oil	2,000	2,000	2,000	-	
Contractual services	15,394	15,394	15,393	1	
Repairs and maintenance-auto	1,000	1,000	150	850	
Miscellaneous	500	-	-	-	
Food Pantry expense	12,500	13,850	13,608	242	
Total Nutrition Program Pct. 3	69,690	72,540	70,613	1,927	
Nutrition Program Pct. 4:					
Salary of assistant	26,616	28,702	38,860	(10,158)	
Salary of site manager	25,133	28,533	15,468	13,065	
Salary of nutrition aide part-time help	1,000	1,000	-	1,000	
Payroll taxes	4,035	4,379	4,156	223	
Employee retirement	4,088	88	(34)	122	
Consumables	9,000	7,650	4,636	3,014	
Contractual services	103,850	106,782	106,715	67	
Repairs and maintenance-auto	1,000	1,000	646	354	
Food Pantry expense	15,000	18,904	18,032	872	
Total Nutrition Program Pct. 4	189,722	197,038	188,479	8,559	
Total Health and Welfare	1,015,967	1,051,016	994,363	56,653	
Conservation Agriculture:					
Extension Service:					
Salary of secretary	29,421	30,711	30,432	279	
Salary of clerk	28,049	28,049	28,049	-	
Salary of county agent	15,217	15,217	15,431	(214)	
Salary of home demo agent	15,217	15,217	15,217	-	
Payroll taxes	6,725	6,725	6,608	117	
Employee retirement	6,812	6,813	5,377	1,436	
Mileage	14,800	14,800	14,798	2	
Office supplies	3,500	3,202	1,995	1,207	
Postage	500	-	-	-	
Custodial supplies	500	391	391	-	
Telephone	2,850	2,850	2,453	397	
Tele-communications upgrade	750	750	750	-	

	Budgeted Amounts			Actual Budget	Variance Favorable	
	Original Final		Basis	(Un	favorable)	
EXPENDITURES (continued)						
Conservation Agriculture: (continued)						
Extension Service: (continued)						
Computer update		1,000	584	584		-
Travel and seminars		5,000	6,663	6,657		6
Repairs and maintenance-equipment		1,100	631	631		-
Rental-copier		3,350	2,522	2,522		-
Dues		700	535	535		-
Demonstration materials		500	331	331		-
Total Extension Service		135,991	135,991	132,761		3,230
Total Conservation Agriculture		135,991	135,991	132,761		3,230
Total Expenditures-All Departments	\$	17,715,497	\$ 17,726,791	\$ 16,911,956	\$	814,835

	Budgete	d Amounts		Variance Favorable	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES	\$ (1,170,133)	\$ (1,170,133)	\$ (1,447,783)	\$ (277,650)	
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):</b>					
Transfers In - International Bridge	1,065,228	1,065,228	1,215,228	150,000	
Transfers In - Gas System	142,000	142,000	-	(142,000)	
Note Payable #258100	-	-	1,500,000	1,500,000	
Note Payable #258171	-	-	480,000	480,000	
Transfer Out - Contribution to Juvenile Detention	(57,000)	(57,000)		(57,000)	
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	1,150,228	1,150,228	3,195,228	1,931,000	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES	(19,905)	(19,905)	1,747,445	1,653,350	
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	3,710,389	3,710,389	3,710,389		
FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ 3,690,484	\$ 3,690,484	\$ 5,457,834	\$ 1,653,350	

#### STARR COUNTY, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

		Budgeted	Am	ounts				ariance avorable
	(	Original		Final		Actual	(Un	favorable)
REVENUES								
Current Taxes	\$	205,009	\$	205,009	\$	194,911	\$	(10,098)
Delinquent Taxes		42,000		42,000		100,893		58,893
Interest		10,000		10,000		9,889		(111)
Total Revenues		257,009		257,009		305,693		48,684
EXPENDITURES								
Debt Service:								
Principal Retirement		562,500		562,500		500,000		62,500
Interest		-		-		62,456		(62,456)
Fiscal Agent Fees		3,000		3,000		550		2,450
Total Expenditures	. <u> </u>	565,500		565,500	_	563,006		2,494
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUE AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES		(308,491)		(308,491)		(257,313)		51,178
<b>OTHER FINANCING SOURCES</b> Operating transfer in - General Fund Operating transfer in - Fire Pct. #4		-		-		-		-
FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING OF YEAR		2,580,112		2,580,112		2,580,112		-
FUND BALANCE, END OF YEAR	\$	2,271,621	\$	2,271,621	\$	2,322,799	\$	51,178

	 Budgeted	l Am	ounts			riance with avorable
	Original		Final	Actual	(Un	nfavorable)
REVENUES						
Current ad valorem	\$ 4,093,886	\$	4,093,886	\$ 3,521,733	\$	(572,153)
Delinquent ad valorem	550,000		550,000	705,304		155,304
Motor vehicle licenses	500,000		500,000	860,779		360,779
Lateral road credit	40,000		40,000	26,336		(13,664)
Gross weight/axle fees	120,000		120,000	80,804		(39,196)
Fines and forfeitures	350,000		350,000	300,495		(49,505)
Interest	-		-	2,239		2,239
Auction	-		63,380	67,879		4,499
Miscellaneous	100		100	-		(100)
Total Revenues	 5,653,986		5,717,366	 5,565,569		(151,797)
EXPENDITURES						
Commissioner Pct. 1:	<b>5</b> 4 010		<b>5</b> 4 010	54.010		
Salary of official	74,918		74,918	74,918		-
Salary of foreman	29,848		22,158	23,385		(1,227)
Salary of supervisor	26,029		45,059	44,234		825
Salary of street maintenance supervisor	22,430		20,210	19,362		848
Salary of head clerk	25,394		43,096	43,260		(164)
Salary of janitors	24,479		24,959	26,113		(1,154)
Salary of street maintenance	83,792		74,757	69,503		5,254
Salary of timekeeper/policy manager	21,194		3,694	3,685		9
Salary of park maintenance	31,896		31,896	32,486		(590)
Salary of drivers and other duties	81,851		9,986	8,736		1,250
Salary of night watchman	34,608		7,808	6,461		1,347
Salary of road employees	33,909		59,729	57,038		2,691
Salary of road hands	25,733		27,473	26,520		953
Salary of clerical	59,580		117,371	114,350		3,021
Payroll taxes	44,038		44,038	40,918		3,120
Employee retirement	43,347		43,347	38,930		4,417
Office supplies	4,000		4,000	4,000		-
Fuel and oil	80,000		80,000	78,320		1,680
Telephone	10,000		9,450	5,751		3,699
Travel and seminars	2,000		2,000	1,890		110
Repair and maintenance-equipment	65,000		65,000	64,875		125
Repair and maintenance-road & bridge	75,157		80,752	80,752		-
Rental-machinery	10,000		5,146	5,042		104
Welding supplies	4,000		-	-		-
Contract work-hauling	15,000		13,485	13,485		-
Contract work-other	15,000		14,073	14,072		1
Bonds and insurance	1,000		-	-		-

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Favorable	
	Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)	
EXPENDITURES (continued)					
Commissioner Pct. 1: (continued)					
Miscellaneous	22,500	32,063	31,406	657	
Capital outlay	75,000	159,705	96,950	62,755	
Capital outlay-parks and community centers	35,000	22,043	22,043		
Capital outlay-equipment	28,000	47,227	47,227	_	
Contingencies	14,000	2,060	2,058	2	
Total Commissioner Pct. 1	1,118,703	1,187,503	1,097,770	89,733	
Commissioner Pct. 2:					
Salary of official	74,918	72,038	72,036	2	
Salary of administrative assistant	38,948	38,948	38,948	2	
Salary of superintendent	38,948	38,948	38,948	-	
Salary of project manager	38,948	,		-	
Salary of supervisor	,	38,948	38,948	-	
Salary of administrative aide	26,336	26,336	26,336	-	
Salary of special event coordinator	29,666	9,128	7,987	1,141	
	20,755	-	-	- (102)	
Salary of head librarian	18,882	25,064	25,257	(193)	
Salary of equipment mechanic	25,936	31,200	31,200	-	
Salary of parks supervisor	25,164	25,164	25,164	-	
Salary of waste management supervisor	25,017	25,017	25,017	-	
Salary of welder	26,648	26,648	26,648	-	
Salary of foreman	27,449	27,449	27,449	-	
Salary of equipment operator	26,501	26,501	26,501	-	
Salary of equipment operator I	21,850	21,850	21,850	-	
Salary of street maintenance supervisor	21,850	21,850	21,850	-	
Other salaries	91,088	245,449	244,119	1,330	
Salary of library clerk	35,970	4,887	4,232	655	
Food pantry personnel	26,577	17,215	17,181	34	
Payroll taxes	49,071	53,671	53,147	524	
Employee retirement	49,712	44,712	43,562	1,150	
Uniform rental	150	-	-	-	
Office supplies	3,000	2,530	2,528	2	
Consultant fees	5,000	-	-	-	
Fuel and oil	86,700	34,700	33,511	1,189	
Telephone	6,500	13,100	12,808	292	
Travel and seminars	5,000	400	390	10	
Utilities	-	11,700	13,379	(1,679)	
Repair and maint-buildings	20,000	7,870	6,857	1,013	
Repair and maint-equipment	66,000	72,211	71,225	986	
Repair and maint-roads & bridges	18,100	16,905	16,904	1	
Radio lease	3,000	3,000	2,419	581	

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Favorable
	Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)
EXPENDITURES (continued)				
Commissioner Pct. 2: (continued)				
Contract labor	31,300	_	-	_
Bonds and insurance	9,000	100	50	50
Dues and subscriptions	1,000	-	-	
Miscellaneous	3,000	45,040	41,645	3,395
Parks and community centers	26,730	230	225	5
Capital outlay	41,000	52,000	51,972	28
Contingencies	14,000	935	933	28
Total Commissioner Pct. 2	1,079,714	1,081,744	1,071,226	10,518
Total Commissioner Fct. 2	1,079,714	1,081,744	1,071,220	10,518
Commissioner Pct. 3:				
Salary of official	74,918	74,918	74,918	-
Salary of secretary/foreman	59,170	74,872	74,872	-
Other salaries	309,615	212,859	211,828	1,031
Salary of night watchman	77,878	-	-	-
Salary of road hands	113,421	312,793	312,876	(83)
Temporary help	52,200	44,658	44,780	(122)
Payroll taxes	52,571	51,771	51,698	73
Employee retirement	53,258	53,258	52,750	508
Office supplies	1,000	1,000	997	3
Fuel and oil	90,000	65,000	64,587	413
Telephone	10,000	12,500	11,439	1,061
Travel and seminars	6,000	817	817	-
Repair and maint-buildings	50,000	75,000	74,996	4
Repair and maint-equipment	96,000	107,732	107,222	510
Repair and maint-roads & bridges	173,881	151,881	151,859	22
Miscellaneous	41,000	50,000	47,833	2,167
Parks and community centers	14,000	-	-	- -
Contingencies	14,000	9,000	8,939	61
Capital outlay	62,332	65,785	65,783	2
Total Commissioner Pct. 3	1,351,244	1,363,844	1,358,194	5,650
Commissioner Pct. 4:	74.010	70.170	74.010	2.261
Salary of official	74,918	78,179	74,918	3,261
Salary of office manager	31,158	34,953	33,658	1,295
Salary of secretary	23,780	26,266	25,293	973
Salary of foreman	30,784	34,045	32,784	1,261
Salary of assistant foreman	23,780	16,246	-	16,246
Other salaries	344,408	487,540	507,682	(20,142)
Payroll taxes	40,456	42,470	49,196	(6,726)
Employee retirement	40,984	42,760	44,741	(1,981)

Original         Final         Actual         (Unfavorable)           EXPENDITURES (continued)		Budgeted	Amounts		Variance with Favorable
Commissioner Pct. 4: (continued)           Uniform rental         10.000         18.000         16.560         1.440           Office supplies         6.000         5.300         3.433         1.867           Fuel and oil         85,000         48.990         42,779         6,211           Telephone         12,000         7.544         44.56           Tavel and seminars         1.000         5.50         100         450           Repair and maint-equipment         74,500         70,063         64.651         5.412           Lease payments-machinery         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         -         -         -         -         -           Precinct #2 channels         1,5000 </th <th></th> <th>Original</th> <th>Final</th> <th>Actual</th> <th>(Unfavorable)</th>		Original	Final	Actual	(Unfavorable)
Commissioner Pct. 4: (continued)           Uniform rental         10.000         18.000         16.560         1.440           Office supplies         6.000         5.300         3.433         1.867           Fuel and oil         85,000         48.990         42,779         6,211           Telephone         12,000         7.544         44.56           Tavel and seminars         1.000         5.50         100         450           Repair and maint-equipment         74,500         70,063         64.651         5.412           Lease payments-machinery         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         -         -         -         -         -           Precinct #2 channels         1,5000 </td <td>EXPENDITURES (continued)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	EXPENDITURES (continued)				
Uniform rental         10,000         18,000         16,560         1.440           Office supplies         6,000         5,300         3,433         1,867           Fuel and oil         85,000         48,990         42,779         6,211           Telephone         12,000         7,544         4,456           Travel and seminars         1,000         6,800         1,517         5,283           Bonds and insurance         1,000         550         100         450           Repair and maint-equipment         74,500         70,003         64,651         5,412           Repair and maint-coaksebridges         79,000         79,410         78,886         5324           Lease payments-machinery         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Parks and community centers         20,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         -         -         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		10.000	18.000	16.560	1.440
Fuel and $\overline{01}$ 85,000         48,990         42,779         6,211           Telephone         12,000         12,000         7,544         4,456           Travel and seminars         1,000         6,800         1,517         5,283           Bonds and insurance         1,000         550         100         450           Repair and main-coads&bridges         79,000         79,410         78,886         524           Lease payments-machinery         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,300         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         -         -         -         -           Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Repair ad m					
Telephone         12,000         12,000         7,544         4,456           Travel and seminars         1,000         6,800         1,517         5,283           Bonds and insurance         1,000         550         100         450           Repair and maint-roquipment         74,500         70,063         64,651         5,412           Repair and maint-roquipment         74,500         70,000         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         -         -         -         -         -           Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -         -         -         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,005,0         250           Precinct #1 channels         9,000         - <td< td=""><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>		,			
Travel and seminars         1,000         6,800         1,517         5,283           Bonds and insurance         1,000         550         100         450           Repair and maint-requipment         74,500         70,063         64,651         5,412           Repair and maint-roads&bridges         79,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,91         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Parks and community centers         20,000         -         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -         -         -           Precinct #2 channels         10,000         2,400         2,400         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,000         -         385         -         385					
Bonds and insurance         1,000         550         100         450           Repair and maint-equipment         74,500         70,063         64,651         5,412           Repair and maint-requipment         74,500         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Lease payments-machinery         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Pire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Parks and community centers         20,000         -         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         -         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         -         -         -         -         -         -           Precinct #2 channels         7,900         7,900         7,650         250           Precinct #2 channels         10,000         -         -         -         -           Total Pool Control         41,900<	-		6,800		
Repair and maint-roads&bridges         79,000         79,410         78,886         524           Lease payments-machinery         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -           Parks and community centers         20,000         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         -         -         -         -         -           Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -         -         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Recait #4 channels         10,000         -         -         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Rogat & Bridge Fund County Wide:         38,5         385         -         3	Bonds and insurance	1,000		100	
Repair and maint-roads&bridges         79,000         79,410         78,886         524           Lease payments-machinery         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -           Parks and community centers         20,000         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         -         -         -         -         -           Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -         -         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Recait #4 channels         10,000         -         -         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Rogat & Bridge Fund County Wide:         38,5         385         -         3	Repair and maint-equipment		70,063	64,651	5,412
Lease payments-machinery         70,000         27,230         23,228         4,002           Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Parks and community centers         20,000         -         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         -         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -         -         -           Precinct #2 channels         7,900         7,650         250            Precinct #3 channels         10,000         -         -         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Road & Bridge Fund County Wide:         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -			79,410		
Miscellaneous         38,200         38,900         29,991         8,909           Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -         -           Parks and community centers         20,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         -         -         -         -         -           Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -         -         -         -           Precinct #2 channels         7,900         7,900         7,650         250           Precinct #3 channels         10,000         -         -         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Road & Bridge Fund County Wide:         -         -         -         -         -           Appraisal district fees         8,000         8,000         -         8,000         -         8,000           Bidding and notices         385         385         -         385         10,000         10,000<					4,002
Fire protection         25,000         -         -         -           Parks and community centers         20,000         -         -         -           Contingencies         29,000         49,000         47,498         1,502           Capital outlay         67,158         20,974         20,974         -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -         -         -           Precinct #2 channels         7,900         7,650         250         250           Precinct #3 channels         10,000         -         -         -           Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Road & Bridge Fund County Wide:           -         -           Appraisal district fees         8,000         8,000         -         8,000           Bidding and notices         385         385         -         385           Utilities         800,000         918,834         (118,834)           Dues and subscriptions         10,000         10,000         -         10,000					
Parks and community centers $20,000$ -         -           Contingencies $29,000$ $49,000$ $47,498$ $1,502$ Capital outlay $67,158$ $20,974$ $20,974$ -           Total Commissioner Pct. 4 $1,128,126$ $1,139,676$ $1,105,433$ $34,243$ Flood control: $7,900$ $7,900$ $7,650$ $250$ Precinct #1 channels $9,000$ -         -         -         -         -           Precinct #2 channels $7,900$ $7,900$ $7,650$ $250$ -         -	Fire protection		-	-	-
Contingencies $29,000$ $49,000$ $47,498$ $1,502$ Capital outlay $67,158$ $20,974$ $20,974$ $-$ Total Commissioner Pct. 4 $1,128,126$ $1,139,676$ $1,105,433$ $34,243$ Flood control:Precinct #1 channels $9,000$ $  -$ Precinct #2 channels $7,900$ $7,650$ $250$ Precinct #3 channels $15,000$ $2,400$ $-$ Precinct #4 channels $10,000$ $ -$ Total Flood Control $41,900$ $10,300$ $10,050$ $250$ Road & Bridge Fund County Wide: $8,000$ $8,000$ $ 8,000$ Appraisal district fees $8,000$ $8,000$ $ 8,000$ Bidding and notices $385$ $385$ $ 385$ Utilities $800,000$ $800,000$ $918,834$ $(118,834)$ Dues and subscriptions $10,000$ $10,000$ $ 10,000$ Right-of-ways and emergency $100,000$ $100,000$ $ 10,000$ Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide $38,385$ $938,385$ $980,965$ $(42,580)$ Total Expenditures $5,658,072$ $5,721,452$ $5,623,638$ $97,814$ EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES $(4,086)$ $(4,086)$ $(58,069)$ $(53,983)$ FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING $(1,619,677)$ $(1,619,677)$ $(1,619,677)$ $(1,619,677)$	-	20,000	-		-
Capital outlay Total Commissioner Pct. 4 $67,158$ $20,974$ $20,974$ $-$ Flood control:       1,128,126       1,139,676       1,105,433 $34,243$ Flood control:       Precinct #1 channels       9,000       -       -       -         Precinct #2 channels       7,900       7,900       7,650       250         Precinct #3 channels       15,000       2,400       -       -         Total Flood Control       41,900       10,300       10,050       250         Road & Bridge Fund County Wide:       8,000       8,000       -       8,000         Appraisal district fees       8,000       800,000       918,834       (118,834)         Dues and subscriptions       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       -       10,000         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677) <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>49,000</td><td>47,498</td><td>1,502</td></td<>			49,000	47,498	1,502
Total Commissioner Pct. 4         1,128,126         1,139,676         1,105,433         34,243           Flood control:         Precinct #1 channels         9,000         -			20,974	20,974	-
Precinct #1 channels         9,000         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>34,243</td>					34,243
Precinct #1 channels         9,000         - <td>Flood control:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Flood control:				
Precinct #2 channels         7,900         7,900         7,650         250           Precinct #3 channels         15,000         2,400         - <td></td> <td>9,000</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td> <td>_</td>		9,000	_	_	_
Precinct #3 channels       15,000       2,400       -         Precinct #4 channels       10,000       -       -       -         Total Flood Control       41,900       10,300       10,050       250         Road & Bridge Fund County Wide:       -       -       -       -       -         Appraisal district fees       8,000       8,000       -       8,000       -       8,000         Breathalyzer services       10,000       10,000       10,000       -       385       385       -       385         Utilities       800,000       800,000       918,834       (118,834)       Dues and subscriptions       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       -       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       42,596       57,404       7404		· · · ·	7 900	7 650	250
Precinct #4 channels         10,000         - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
Total Flood Control         41,900         10,300         10,050         250           Road & Bridge Fund County Wide: Appraisal district fees         8,000         8,000         -         8,000           Breathalyzer services         10,000         10,000         10,000         -         8,000           Bidding and notices         385         385         -         385         385         -         385           Utilities         800,000         800,000         918,834         (118,834)         118,834)           Dues and subscriptions         10,000         10,000         -         10,000           Right-of-ways and emergency         100,000         100,000         42,596         57,404           Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide         938,385         938,385         980,965         (42,580)           Total Expenditures         5,658,072         5,721,452         5,623,638         97,814           EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES         (4,086)         (4,086)         (58,069)         (53,983)           FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING         (1,619,677)         (1,619,677)         (1,619,677)         -			_,	-,	-
Appraisal district fees       8,000       8,000       -       8,000         Breathalyzer services       10,000       10,000       10,000       -         Bidding and notices       385       385       -       385         Utilities       800,000       800,000       918,834       (118,834)         Dues and subscriptions       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Suspension bridge match       10,000       100,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       42,596       57,404         Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -       -			10,300	10,050	250
Appraisal district fees       8,000       8,000       -       8,000         Breathalyzer services       10,000       10,000       10,000       -         Bidding and notices       385       385       -       385         Utilities       800,000       800,000       918,834       (118,834)         Dues and subscriptions       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Suspension bridge match       10,000       100,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       42,596       57,404         Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -       -	Road & Bridge Fund County Wide:				
Breathalyzer services       10,000       10,000       10,000       -         Bidding and notices       385       385       -       385         Utilities       800,000       800,000       918,834       (118,834)         Dues and subscriptions       10,000       10,000       9,535       465         Suspension bridge match       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       -       10,000         Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -		8 000	8 000	-	8 000
Bidding and notices       385       385       -       385         Utilities       800,000       800,000       918,834       (118,834)         Dues and subscriptions       10,000       10,000       9,535       465         Suspension bridge match       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       42,596       57,404         Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -       -				10.000	-
Utilities       800,000       800,000       918,834       (118,834)         Dues and subscriptions       10,000       10,000       9,535       465         Suspension bridge match       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       42,596       57,404         Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -				-	385
Dues and subscriptions       10,000       10,000       9,535       465         Suspension bridge match       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       42,596       57,404         Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -	-			918.834	
Suspension bridge match       10,000       10,000       -       10,000         Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       42,596       57,404         Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -		,	,		
Right-of-ways and emergency       100,000       100,000       42,596       57,404         Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -	•			-	
Total Road & Bridge Fund County Wide       938,385       938,385       980,965       (42,580)         Total Expenditures       5,658,072       5,721,452       5,623,638       97,814         EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -				42.596	
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES       (4,086)       (4,086)       (58,069)       (53,983)         FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       (1,619,677)       -					
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (4,086)         (4,086)         (58,069)         (53,983)           FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING         (1,619,677)         (1,619,677)         (1,619,677)         -	Total Expenditures	5,658,072	5,721,452	5,623,638	97,814
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES         (4,086)         (4,086)         (58,069)         (53,983)           FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING         (1,619,677)         (1,619,677)         (1,619,677)         -	EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
		(4,086)	(4,086)	(58,069)	(53,983)
<b>FUND BALANCE, ENDING</b> \$ (1,623,763) \$ (1,623,763) \$ (1,677,746) \$ (53,983)	FUND BALANCE, BEGINNING	(1,619,677)	(1,619,677)	(1,619,677)	
	FUND BALANCE, ENDING	\$ (1,623,763)	\$ (1,623,763)	\$ (1,677,746)	\$ (53,983)

**REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION** 

# Starr County, Texas Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios (Unaudited) Last 10 Years\* For the Year Ended September 31, 2017

Total Pension Liability (Asset)         \$ 1,454,467         \$ 1,234,402         \$ 1,233,646           Interest on the Total Pension Liability         2,937,528         2,752,024         2,558,600           Effect of Plan Changes         -         (280,132)         -           Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs         -         339,122         -           Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses         (485,701)         (278,622)         21,362           Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions         (1,585,393)         (1,526,926)         (1,385,724)           Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)         \$ 2,320,901         \$ 2,239,868         \$ 2,427,884           Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning         36,529,965         34,090,097         31,662,213           Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending         38,650,866         \$ 36,329,965         \$ 34,090,097           Plan Fiduciary Net Position         \$ 1,226,470         \$ 1,125,290         \$ 1,133,421           Contributions - Employee         \$ 1,226,470         \$ 1,125,290         \$ 1,133,421           Contributions - Employee         \$ 1,226,470         \$ 1,125,290         \$ 1,133,421           Contributions - Employee         \$ 1,226,470         \$ 1,125,290         \$ 1,133,421           Contributi			2016		2015		2014
Interest on the Total Pension Liability $2,937,528$ $2,752,024$ $2,558,600$ Effect of Plan Changes- $(280,132)$ -Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs- $339,122$ -Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses $(485,701)$ $(278,622)$ $21,362$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(1,585,393)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)\$ $2,320,901$ \$ $2,239,868$ \$ $2,427,884$ Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning $36,329,965$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending $38,650,866$ \$ $36,329,965$ \$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ $1,226,470$ \$ $1,125,290$ \$ $1,133,421$ Contributions - Employee $793,343$ $725,994$ $687,176$ Net Investment Income $2,292,766$ $(355,847)$ $1,929,958$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(24,973)$ $(22,353)$ $(23,013)$ Other $(45,336)$ $26,980$ $38,336$ Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ $2,265,877$ \$ $2,668,20$ \$ $2,380,155$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ \$ $31,002,730$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ \$ $31,002,730$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position -	Total Pension Liability (Asset)						
Interest on the Total Pension Liability $2,937,528$ $2,752,024$ $2,558,600$ Effect of Plan Changes- $(280,132)$ -Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs- $339,122$ -Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses $(485,701)$ $(278,622)$ $21,362$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(1,585,393)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)\$ $2,320,901$ \$ $2,239,868$ \$ $2,427,884$ Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning $36,329,965$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending $38,650,866$ \$ $36,329,965$ \$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ $1,226,470$ \$ $1,125,290$ \$ $1,133,421$ Contributions - Employee $793,343$ $725,994$ $687,176$ Net Investment Income $2,292,766$ $(355,847)$ $1,929,958$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(24,973)$ $(22,353)$ $(23,013)$ Other $(45,336)$ $26,980$ $38,336$ Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ $2,265,877$ \$ $2,668,20$ \$ $2,380,155$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ \$ $31,002,730$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ \$ $31,002,730$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position -		<i>•</i>		<b>.</b>		÷	
Effect of Plan Changes- $(280,132)$ -Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs- $339,122$ -Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses $(485,701)$ $(278,622)$ $21,362$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(1,585,393)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)\$ $2,320,901$ \$ $2,239,868$ \$ $2,427,884$ Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning $36,329,965$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ $38,650,866$ \$ $36,329,965$ \$ $34,090,097$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position*** $38,650,866$ \$ $1,125,290$ \$ $1,133,421$ Contributions - Employee\$ $1,226,470$ \$ $1,125,290$ \$ $1,133,421$ Contributions - Employee\$ $1,226,470$ \$ $1,125,290$ \$ $1,133,421$ Contributions - Employee( $2,973$ $(2,253)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Administrative Expense $(24,973)$ $(1,22,533)$ $(1,256,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Administrative Expense $(24,973)$ $(22,353)$ $(23,53)$ $(23,513)$ Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ $2,656,877$ \$ $(26,6862)$ \$ $2,380,155$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,002,700$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending $$33,$		\$		\$		\$	
Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs- $339,122$ -Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses(485,701)(278,622)21,362Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions(1,585,393)(1,526,926)(1,385,724)Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)\$ 2,320,901\$ 2,239,868\$ 2,427,884Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning $36,329,965$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending $38,650,866$ \$ $36,329,965$ \$ $34,090,097$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 1,226,470\$ 1,125,290\$ 1,133,421Contributions - Employee793,343725,994687,176Net Investment Income2,292,766(355,847)1,929,958Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions(1,585,393)(1,526,926)(1,385,724)Administrative Expense(24,973)(22,353)(23,013)Other(45,336)26,98038,336Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,656,877\$ (26,862)\$ 2,380,155Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning31,000,83831,027,70028,647,545Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 33,657,715\$ 31,000,838\$ 31,027,700Net Pension Liability (Asset)\$ 4,993,150\$ 5,329,127\$ 3,062,397Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability $87,08%$ $85,33%$ $91,02\%$			2,937,528				2,558,600
Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses       (485,701)       (278,622)       21,362         Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions       (1,585,393)       (1,526,926)       (1,385,724)         Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 2,320,901       \$ 2,239,868       \$ 2,427,884         Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning       36,329,965       34,090,097       31,662,213         Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending       38,650,866       \$ 36,329,965       \$ 34,090,097         Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 1,226,470       \$ 1,125,290       \$ 1,133,421         Contributions - Employer       \$ 1,226,470       \$ 1,125,290       \$ 1,133,421         Contributions - Employee       793,343       725,994       687,176         Net Investment Income       2,292,766       (355,847)       1,929,958         Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions       (1,585,393)       (1,526,926)       (1,385,724)         Administrative Expense       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545	C C		-				-
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(1,585,393)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)\$ 2,320,901\$ 2,239,868\$ 2,427,884Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning $36,329,965$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending $38,650,866$ \$ $36,329,965$ \$ $34,090,097$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 1,226,470\$ 1,125,290\$ 1,133,421Contributions - Employee $793,343$ $725,994$ $687,176$ Net Investment Income $2,292,766$ $(355,847)$ $1,929,958$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(1,585,393)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Administrative Expense $(24,973)$ $(22,353)$ $(23,013)$ Other $(45,336)$ $26,980$ $38,336$ Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,656,877\$ $(26,862)$ \$ $2,380,155$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ $33,657,715$ \$ $31,000,838$ \$ $31,027,700$ Net Pension Liability (Asset)\$ $4,993,150$ \$ $5,329,127$ \$ $3,062,397$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability $87,08\%$ $85,33\%$ $91.02\%$	Effect of Assumption Changes or Inputs		-		339,122		-
Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)\$ 2,320,901\$ 2,239,868\$ 2,427,884Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning $36,329,965$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending $38,650,866$ \$ $36,329,965$ $$34,090,097$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 1,226,470\$ 1,125,290\$ 1,133,421Contributions - Employee $793,343$ $725,994$ $687,176$ Net Investment Income $2,292,766$ $(355,847)$ $1,929,958$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(1,585,393)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Administrative Expense $(24,973)$ $(22,353)$ $(23,013)$ Other $45,336$ $26,980$ $38,336$ Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,656,877\$ $(26,862)$ \$ $2,380,155$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ $33,657,715$ \$ $31,000,838$ \$ $31,027,700$ Net Pension Liability (Asset)\$ $4,993,150$ \$ $5,329,127$ \$ $3,062,397$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability $87.08\%$ $85.33\%$ $91.02\%$	Effect of Economic/Demographic (Gains) or Losses		(485,701)		(278,622)		21,362
Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending $36,329,965$ $34,090,097$ $31,662,213$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position $38,650,866$ \$ $36,329,965$ \$ $34,090,097$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ $1,226,470$ \$ $1,125,290$ \$ $1,133,421$ Contributions - Employee $793,343$ $725,994$ $687,176$ Net Investment Income $2,292,766$ $(355,847)$ $1,929,958$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(1,585,393)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Administrative Expense $(24,973)$ $(22,353)$ $(23,013)$ Other $(45,336)$ $26,980$ $38,336$ Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ $2,656,877$ \$ $(26,862)$ \$ $2,380,155$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ $3,657,715$ \$ $31,000,838$ \$ $31,027,700$ Net Pension Liability (Asset)\$ $4,993,150$ \$ $5,329,127$ \$ $3,062,397$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability\$ $87.08\%$ \$ $85.33\%$ $91.02\%$	Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions		(1,585,393)		(1,526,926)		(1,385,724)
Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending $38,650,866$ \$ $36,329,965$ \$ $34,090,097$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position $8$ $1,226,470$ \$ $1,125,290$ \$ $1,133,421$ Contributions - Employee $793,343$ $725,994$ $687,176$ Net Investment Income $2,292,766$ $(355,847)$ $1,929,958$ Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions $(1,585,393)$ $(1,526,926)$ $(1,385,724)$ Administrative Expense $(24,973)$ $(22,353)$ $(23,013)$ Other $(45,336)$ $26,980$ $38,336$ Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ $2,656,877$ \$ $(26,862)$ \$ $2,380,155$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning $31,000,838$ $31,027,700$ $28,647,545$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ $33,657,715$ \$ $31,000,838$ \$ $31,027,700$ Net Pension Liability (Asset)\$ $4,993,150$ \$ $5,329,127$ \$ $3,062,397$ Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability $87,08\%$ $85,33\%$ $91.02\%$	Net Change in Total Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	2,320,901	\$	2,239,868	\$	2,427,884
Plan Fiduciary Net Position         Contributions - Employer       \$ 1,226,470       \$ 1,125,290       \$ 1,133,421         Contributions - Employee       793,343       725,994       687,176         Net Investment Income       2,292,766       (355,847)       1,929,958         Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions       (1,585,393)       (1,526,926)       (1,385,724)         Administrative Expense       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       (45,336)       26,980       38,336         Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       \$ 7,08%       \$ 5,33%       91.02%	Net Pension Liability (Asset) - Beginning		36,329,965		34,090,097		31,662,213
Contributions - Employer\$ 1,226,470\$ 1,125,290\$ 1,133,421Contributions - Employee793,343725,994687,176Net Investment Income2,292,766(355,847)1,929,958Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions(1,585,393)(1,526,926)(1,385,724)Administrative Expense(24,973)(22,353)(23,013)Other(45,336)26,98038,336Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position\$ 2,656,877\$ (26,862)\$ 2,380,155Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning31,000,83831,027,70028,647,545Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending\$ 33,657,715\$ 31,000,838\$ 31,027,700Net Pension Liability (Asset)\$ 4,993,150\$ 5,329,127\$ 3,062,397Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability87.08%85.33%91.02%	Total Pension Liability (Asset) - Ending		38,650,866	\$	36,329,965	\$	34,090,097
Contributions - Employer       \$ 1,226,470       \$ 1,125,290       \$ 1,133,421         Contributions - Employee       793,343       725,994       687,176         Net Investment Income       2,292,766       (355,847)       1,929,958         Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions       (1,585,393)       (1,526,926)       (1,385,724)         Administrative Expense       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       (45,336)       26,980       38,336         Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       87.08%       85.33%       91.02%							
Contributions - Employee       793,343       725,994       687,176         Net Investment Income       2,292,766       (355,847)       1,929,958         Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions       (1,585,393)       (1,526,926)       (1,385,724)         Administrative Expense       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       (45,336)       26,980       38,336         Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       87.08%       85.33%       91.02%	Plan Fiduciary Net Position						
Contributions - Employee       793,343       725,994       687,176         Net Investment Income       2,292,766       (355,847)       1,929,958         Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions       (1,585,393)       (1,526,926)       (1,385,724)         Administrative Expense       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       (45,336)       26,980       38,336         Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       87.08%       85.33%       91.02%							
Net Investment Income       2,292,766       (355,847)       1,929,958         Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions       (1,585,393)       (1,526,926)       (1,385,724)         Administrative Expense       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       (45,336)       26,980       38,336         Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       87.08%       85.33%       91.02%	Contributions - Employer	\$	1,226,470	\$	1,125,290	\$	1,133,421
Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions       (1,585,393)       (1,526,926)       (1,385,724)         Administrative Expense       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       (45,336)       26,980       38,336         Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       \$ 7.08%       \$ 5.33%       91.02%	Contributions - Employee		793,343		725,994		687,176
Administrative Expense       (24,973)       (22,353)       (23,013)         Other       (45,336)       26,980       38,336         Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       \$ 7.08%       \$ 5.33%       91.02%	Net Investment Income		2,292,766		(355,847)		1,929,958
Other       (45,336)       26,980       38,336         Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       \$ 7.08%       \$ 5.33%       91.02%	Benefit Payments, including Refunds of Employee Contributions		(1,585,393)		(1,526,926)		(1,385,724)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position       \$ 2,656,877       \$ (26,862)       \$ 2,380,155         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       \$ 7.08%       \$ 5.33%       91.02%	Administrative Expense		(24,973)		(22,353)		(23,013)
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning       31,000,838       31,027,700       28,647,545         Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       87.08%       85.33%       91.02%	Other		(45,336)		26,980		38,336
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending       \$ 33,657,715       \$ 31,000,838       \$ 31,027,700         Net Pension Liability (Asset)       \$ 4,993,150       \$ 5,329,127       \$ 3,062,397         Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability       \$ 7.08%       \$ 5.33%       91.02%	Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position	\$	2,656,877	\$	(26,862)	\$	2,380,155
Net Pension Liability (Asset)\$ 4,993,150\$ 5,329,127\$ 3,062,397Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability87.08%85.33%91.02%	Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		31,000,838		31,027,700		28,647,545
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability87.08%85.33%91.02%	Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending	\$	33,657,715	\$	31,000,838	\$	31,027,700
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability87.08%85.33%91.02%							
	Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	4,993,150	\$	5,329,127	\$	3,062,397
Covered Employee Payroll \$ 15,814,750 \$ 14,519,872 \$ 13,622,851	Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability		87.08%		85.33%		91.02%
$\psi$ 15,01,700 $\psi$ 1,517,012 $\psi$ 15,022,051	Covered Employee Payroll	\$	15,814,750	\$	14,519,872	\$	13,622,851
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll31.57%36.70%22.48%	Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		31.57%		36.70%		22.48%

\*This schedule is presented to illustrate the requirement to show information for 10 years. However, recalculations of prior years are not required, and if prior years are not reported in accordance with the standards of GASB 67/68 they should not be shown here. Therefore, we have shown only years for which the new GASB statements have been implemented.

GASB 68 Disclosure for Measurement Date December 31, 2016

70

# Starr County, Texas

Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Year Ended September 30, 2017

Year Ending	Actuarially Determined	Actual Employer	Contribution Deficiency	Pensionable Covered	Actual Contribution as a % of
December 31	<b>Contribution</b> (1)	Contribution (1)	(Excess)	Payroll (2)	<b>Covered Payroll</b>
2007	\$ 814,463	\$ 814,463	\$ -	\$ 10,932,386	7.5%
2008	833,826	833,826	-	11,860,970	7.0%
2009	872,299	872,299	-	13,117,272	6.6%
2010	1,095,079	1,095,079	-	13,453,063	8.1%
2011	977,028	977,028	-	12,975,145	7.5%
2012	1,029,969	1,029,969	-	13,238,679	7.8%
2013	1,072,966	1,072,966	-	13,118,362	8.2%
2014	1,133,421	1,133,421	-	13,622,851	8.3%
2015	1,125,290	1,125,290	-	14,519,872	7.7%
2016	1,220,899	1,226,470	(5,571)	15,814,750	7.8%

(1) *TCDRS* calculates actuarially determined contributions on a calendar year basis. GASB Statement No. 68 indicates the employer should report employer contribution amounts on a fiscal year basis.

(2) Payroll is calculated based on contributions as reported to TCDRS.

# Starr County, Texas Notes to Required Supplementary Information September 30, 2017

Valuation Date:	Actuarially determined contribution rates are calculated each December 31, two years prior to the end of the fiscal year in which contributions are reported.
Methods and assumptions used to dete	ermine contribution rates:
Actuarial Cost Method	Entry Age
Amortization Method	Level percentage of payroll, closed
Remaining Amortization Period	12.1 years (based on contribution rate calculated in 12/31/2016 valuation)
Asset Valuation Method	5-year smoothed market
Inflation	3.00%
Salary Increases	Varies by age and service. 4.9% average over career including inflation.
Investment Rate of Return	8.0%, net of investment expenses, including inflation.
Retirement Age	Members who are eligible for service retirement are assumed to commence receiving benefit payments based on age. The average age at service retirement for recent retirees is 61.
Mortality	In the 2015 actuarial valuation, assumed life expectancies were adjusted as a of adopting a new projection scale (110% of the MP-2014 Ultimate Scale) for 2014 and later. Previously scale AA had been used. The base table is the RP-2000 table projected with Scale AA to 2014.
Changes in Plan Provisions Reflected in the Schedule of	2015: No changes in plan provisions.
Employer Contributions *	2016: No changes in plan provisions.

\* Only changes effective 2015 and later are shown in these notes.

# SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

#### COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

			Special Re	venue Funds		
	Vendin	rr Co Judge ag Machine Acct		216 Homeland Security Grants		95 Starr Co nage District
ASSETS						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	5,704	\$	95	\$	424,572
Investments		-		-		1,607,612
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-		157,968
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		-		-
Prepaid & Other Assets		-		-		-
Other Assets		-		-		869
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-		-
Due From Other Funds		-		-		2,017
Total Assets		5,704		95		2,193,038
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-
Aggregated deferred outflows		-		-		-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources		5,704		95		2,193,038
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable		321		-		-
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-		-
Other Current Liabilities		4,316		-		-
Unearned Revenues		-		-		-
Accrued Payroll		-		-		-
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		94		-
Total Liabilities		4,637		94		-
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-
Aggregated deferred inflows <i>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</i>						155,490
of Resources		4,637		94		155,490
FUND BALANCE						
Unassigned		1,067		1		2,037,548
Total Fund Balance Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of		1,067		1		2,037,548
<b>Resources and Fund Balance</b>	\$	5,704	\$	95	\$	2,193,038

207 Crime Victim's Assistance Program		Prose	DA's Border ecution Unit (BPU)	219.15 Starr Co HIDTA Task Force #I2PSSP614		CST Section 5310
\$	61,408	\$	87,051	\$	-	\$ 3,054
	-		-		-	-
	-		-		-	-
	849		22,098		-	916
	-		-		-	-
	-		-		-	-
	60,203		75,328		-	-
	122,460		184,477		-	 3,970
	-		-		-	-
	-		-		-	 -
	122,460		184,477			 3,970
	23,410		10,482			
	-		-		_	_
	-		-		-	-
	-		-		-	-
	5,450		-		-	-
	-		-		-	-
	93,600		173,995			 3,970
	122,460		184,477		-	3,970
	-				-	 -
	122,460		184,477		-	 3,970
	-		-		-	 -
\$	122,460	\$	184,477	\$		\$ 3,970

	Special Revenue Funds							
	Pre Tri	29th DA's al Diversion ogram	217 HA	VA Grants	223 Law Library Fund			
ASSETS								
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	49,515	\$	-	\$	266,598		
Investments		-		-		-		
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-		-		
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		-		-		
Prepaid & Other Assets		-		-		-		
Other Assets		-		-		-		
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		500		-		-		
Due From Other Funds		-		4,400		2,284		
Total Assets		50,015		4,400		268,882		
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-		
Aggregated deferred outflows		-		-				
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of								
Resources		50,015		4,400		268,882		
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable		-		-		113		
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-		-		
Other Current Liabilities		15		-		-		
Unearned Revenues		-		4,400		-		
Accrued Payroll		-		-		-		
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-		
Due to other funds		1,168		-		-		
Total Liabilities		1,183		4,400	1	113		
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-		
Aggregated deferred inflows <i>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</i>		-				-		
of Resources		1,183		4,400		113		
FUND BALANCE								
Unassigned		48,832		-		268,769		
Total Fund Balance Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of		48,832		-		268,769		
Resources and Fund Balance	\$	50,015	\$	4,400	\$	268,882		

224 Surcharge Fund		Courthouse curity Fund	rchives Mgmt   - Co Clerk	227 Records Mgmt & Pres Fund District Clerk		
\$	40,428	\$ 282,166	\$ 49,871	\$	81,458	
	-	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	- 12 <b>5</b> 24	-	- 9 450		-	
	13,534 53,962	 1,893 284,059	8,452 58,323		1,862 83,320	
	-	-	-		- 05,520	
	-	 -	 -		-	
	53,962	 284,059	 58,323		83,320	
	350	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	-	-	-		-	
	<u>11</u> 361	 	 19		606	
	- 501	-	19		606	
	-	 -	 -		-	
	361	 	 19		606	
	53,601	284,059	58,304		82,714	
	53,601	 284,059	 58,304		82,714	
\$	53,962	\$ 284,059	\$ 58,323	\$	83,320	

			Special I	Revenue Funds	
	& Pres I	ords Mgmnt Fund-County Clerk	229 L	EOSE Fund	Los Olmos ershed Fund
ASSETS					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	9,083	\$	22,349	\$ 206,464
Investments		-		-	-
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-	-
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		-	-
Prepaid & Other Assets		-		-	-
Other Assets		-		-	-
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-	-
Due From Other Funds		250		-	 -
Total Assets		9,333		22,349	206,464
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-	-
Aggregated deferred outflows		-		-	-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of					
Resources		9,333		22,349	 206,464
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable		-		-	-
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-	-
Other Current Liabilities		-		-	-
Unearned Revenues		-		-	206,464
Accrued Payroll		-		-	-
Due to Other Governments		_		-	-
Due to other funds		-		132	-
Total Liabilities		-		132	 206,464
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-	-
Aggregated deferred inflows Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		-		-	 
of Resources		_		132	 206,464
FUND BALANCE					
Unassigned		9,333		22,217	-
Total Fund Balance		9,333		22,217	 -
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	9,333	\$	22,349	\$ 206,464

233 Victims of Domestic Violence Assist Program		234 Victims of Domestic Violence		Impac	Inited Way et Grant for DV Prog	238 Housing Preservation Grant		
\$	1	\$	(3,711)	\$	2,946	\$	6,860	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		- 153,509		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
			4,333		-		-	
	1		154,131		2,946		6,860	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	1		154,131		2,946		6,860	
	_		998		_		_	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		- 13,770		- 2,917		- 6,860	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	1		144,618		29		-	
	1		159,386		2,946		6,860	
	-		-		-		-	
	1		159,386		2,946		6,860	
	-		(5,255)		-		-	
	-		(5,255)		-		-	
\$	1	\$	154,131	\$	2,946	\$	6,860	

			Special I	Revenue Funds	
	Border	Starr Co Interdiction Unit		5 Starr Co nt Crime Unit	napter 19 und
ASSETS					
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	523	\$	35,822	\$ -
Investments		-		-	-
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-	-
Due From Other Governmental Entities		10,482		-	-
Prepaid & Other Assets		-		-	-
Other Assets		-		-	-
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-	-
Due From Other Funds		10,526		39,569	 -
Total Assets		21,531		75,391	-
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-	-
Aggregated deferred outflows		-		-	 -
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of		01 521		75 201	
Resources		21,531		75,391	 -
LIABILITIES					
Accounts Payable		-		-	-
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-	-
Other Current Liabilities		-		45,002	-
Unearned Revenues		-		2,638	-
Accrued Payroll		811		-	-
Due to Other Governments		-		5,000	-
Due to other funds		20,720		21,546	-
Total Liabilities		21,531		74,186	 -
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-	-
Aggregated deferred inflows <i>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</i>				-	 -
of Resources		21,531		74,186	 
FUND BALANCE					
Unassigned		-		1,205	-
Total Fund Balance		-		1,205	-
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	21,531	\$	75,391	\$ -

Court 7	P's Justice Fechnology Fund	Investiga	264 Joint Investigation - ICE & Sheriff		57 Joint ation - DA & Ice	271 Joint Law Enforcement Operations Sheriff & US Marsh	
\$	8,123	\$	1,831	\$	2,789	\$	1,300
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	944		-		2,279		80
	9,067		1,831		5,068		1,380
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	9,067		1,831		5,068		1,380
	_		_		_		_
	-		-		4,496		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		1,818		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	5,766		-		-		-
	31		13		572		1,380
	5,797		1,831		5,068		1,380
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	5,797		1,831		5,068		1,380
	3,270						
	3,270		-		-		-
\$	9,067	\$	1,831	\$	5,068	\$	1,380

			Special	Revenue Funds		
	273 Local Border Security Prog (LBSP 2016)		292 2	2014 OPSG	293 Starr - 2015 OPSG	
ASSETS						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	48	\$	106,268	\$	19,998
Investments		-		-		-
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-		-
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		-		43,996
Prepaid & Other Assets		-		-		-
Other Assets		-		-		-
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-		-
Due From Other Funds		-		40,856		-
Total Assets		48		147,124		63,994
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-
Aggregated deferred outflows		-		-		-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of						
Resources		48		147,124		63,994
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable		-		-		-
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-		-
Other Current Liabilities		-		-		-
Unearned Revenues		-		-		-
Accrued Payroll		-		-		-
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-
Due to other funds		48		147,124		63,994
Total Liabilities		48		147,124		63,994
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-
Aggregated deferred inflows Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows				-		
of Resources		48		147,124		63,994
FUND BALANCE						
Unassigned		-		-		-
Total Fund Balance		-		-		-
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	48	\$	147,124	\$	63,994

406 GLO Contract#DRS2101 79 (Round 2.1)		Contrac	8 GLO ct#DRS2101 Round 2.0)	OCC	ICA Home Contract 01187	413 TDHCA-Home Contract #1002269 HomeRehab		
\$	1	\$	3,226	\$	1	\$	20,886	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		89,887	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	1		3,226		1		110,773	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	1		3,226		1		110,773	
	-		-		-		77,382	
	-		-		-		-	
	1		1		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		3,225		1		33,391	
	1		3,226		1		110,773	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	1		3,226		1		110,773	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
\$	1	\$	3,226	\$	1	\$	110,773	

414 Starr County Construction 2004416 BBC/NADBNK SWEP Grant #TX0360 (OMR)ASSETSCash & Cash Equivalents\$282,290\$4.875\$119,331InvestmentsDue From Other Governmental EntitiesDue From Other Governmental Entities <th></th> <th></th> <th>Special R</th> <th>Revenue Funds</th> <th></th> <th></th>			Special R	Revenue Funds		
Cash & Cash Equivalents         \$         282,290         \$         4.875         \$         119,331           Investments         - <td< th=""><th></th><th>-</th><th></th><th></th><th>SW</th><th>EP Grant</th></td<>		-			SW	EP Grant
InvestmentsAccount Receivable - Property TaxesDue From Other Governmental EntitiesPrepaid & Other AssetsOther AssetsOther AssetsOue From OthersDue From Other Funds291,921-Total Assets574,2114,875Aggregated deferred outflows ofTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows ofResources574,2114,875119,331LIABILITIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current LiabilitiesDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other fundsDue to Other fundsOther Assets and Deferred InflowsOther Assets and Deferred InflowsOther GovernmentsDue to Other fundsOther fundsOther fundsOther fundsOther fundsOther GovernmentsOther fundsOther fundsOther fundsOther funds </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
Account Receivable - Property TaxesDue From Other Governmental EntitiesPrepaid & Other AssetsOther AssetsAccounts Receivable- Due from OthersDue From Other Funds291,921-Total Assets574,2114,875DIFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred outflowsTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows ofResources574,2114,875119,331LIABLITTIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other fundsOttectured affordsDue to other fundsOtter LiabilitiesOtter GovernmentsOtter GovernmentsOther JapvollOther fundsOther GovernmentsOther GovernmentsOther GovernmentsOther GovernmentsOther GovernmentsOther Governments	Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$ 282,290	\$	4,875	\$	119,331
Due From Other Governmental Entities         -         -         -           Prepaid & Other Assets         -		-		-		-
Prepaid & Other AssetsOther AssetsAccounts Receivable- Due from OthersDue From Other Funds291,921-Total Assets574,2114,875DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred outflowsTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows of ResourcesAccounts PayableLIABILITIESAccounts PayableOther GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsTotal LiabilitiesGregegated deferred InflowsOther CurresDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other InflowsGregegated deferred Inflowsof ResourcesTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		-		-		-
Other AssetsAccounts Receivable- Due from OthersDue From Other Funds291,921Total Assets574,2114,875119,331DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred outflowsTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows ofResources574,2114,875119,331LIABILITIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current Liabilities1Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to other GovernmentsDue to other fundsAggregated deferred inflowsTotal LiabilitiesDue to other fundsAggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred InflowsOf ResourcesTotal Liabilities and Deferred InflowsIliabilities and Deferred InflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflows ofTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflows ofTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflows ofTotal Fund Balance	Due From Other Governmental Entities	-		-		-
Accounts Receivable- Due from OthersDue From Other Funds291,921-Total Assets574,2114,875DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred outflowsTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows of ResourcesResources574,2114,875119,331LIABILITIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current LiabilitiesDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other fundsDue to other fundsOther Gurrent LiabilitiesDue to other fundsDue to other fundsDue to other fundsDigregated deferred InflowsOther GovernmentsDue to other fundsOther SourcesIDEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof ResourcesTotal Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	Prepaid & Other Assets	-		-		-
Due From Other Funds291,921Total Assets574,2114,875119,331DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred outflowsTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources574,2114,875119,331LIABILITIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current Liabilities1Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35-Total LiabilitiesOther GovernmentsDue to other fundsTotal LiabilitiesDifferred InflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	Other Assets	-		-		-
Total Assets574,2114,875119,331DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred outflowsTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources574,2114,875119,331LIABILITIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current Liabilities11Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35Total Liabilities and Deferred InflowsOffeesourcesDue to Ther fundsTotal Liabilities and Deferred InflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred InflowsFUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	Accounts Receivable- Due from Others	-		-		-
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred outflowsTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources574,2114,875IIABILITIESAccounts PayableOther Current LiabilitiesOther Current LiabilitiesUnearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accoud PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other fundsTotal LiabilitiesDeFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred InflowsOf ResourcesUnassigned574,211-Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	Due From Other Funds	 291,921		-		-
Aggregated deferred outflowsTotal Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources574,2114,875119,331LIABILITIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current Liabilities1Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35-Total LiabilitiesDeferred Inflowsfor al Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	Total Assets	574,211		4,875		119,331
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources574,2114,875119,331LIABILITIES Accounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current Liabilities11Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35Total LiabilitiesDue to other fundsTotal LiabilitiesDigregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources4,875119,331-FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of574,211	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES	-		-		-
Resources574,2114,875119,331LIABILITIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current Liabilities1Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35-Total Liabilities-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of574,211	Aggregated deferred outflows	 -		-		-
LIABILITIESAccounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current LiabilitiesUnearned Revenues-4,840Accrued PayrollOuter GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35Total Liabilities-4,875DIFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsof Resources-4,875Ilip,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211-Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of574,211-	Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of					
Accounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current LiabilitiesUnearned Revenues-4,84019,330Accrued Payroll-Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds35-Total Liabilities-4,875DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsof Resources-4,875Ilp,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211-Total Fund Balance574,211-Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of-	Resources	 574,211		4,875		119,331
Accounts PayableUnearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current LiabilitiesUnearned Revenues-4,84019,330Accrued Payroll-Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds35-Total Liabilities-4,875DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsof Resources-4,875Ilp,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211-Total Fund Balance574,211-Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of-	LIABILITIES					
Unearned Revenue - Property TaxesOther Current Liabilities1Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35-Total Liabilities-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsof ResourcesFUND BALANCE-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of		-		_		-
Other Current Liabilities1Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35-Total Liabilities-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsof ResourcesFUND BALANCE-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	-	-		_		-
Unearned Revenues-4,840119,330Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35-Total Liabilities-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of		-		_		1
Accrued PayrollDue to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35-Total Liabilities-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of574,211-		-		4.840		119.330
Due to Other GovernmentsDue to other funds-35-Total Liabilities-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of574,211		-		-		
Due to other funds-35-Total Liabilities-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	-	_		_		_
Total Liabilities-4,875119,331DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflowsof Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of574,211		_		35		_
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESAggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflows-4,875of Resources-4,875FUND BALANCE-Unassigned574,211-Total Fund Balance574,211-Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of		 				119 331
Aggregated deferred inflowsTotal Liabilities and Deferred Inflows-4,875of Resources-4,875FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of-		-		-		-
of Resources-4,875119,331FUND BALANCEUnassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of	Aggregated deferred inflows	 				
Unassigned574,211Total Fund Balance574,211Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of		 -		4,875		119,331
Total Fund Balance574,211-Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of-	FUND BALANCE					
Total Fund Balance574,211-Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of-	Unassigned	574,211		-		-
	Total Fund Balance	 574,211		-		-
Kesources and Fund Balance         \$         574,211         \$         4,875         \$         119,331	Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$ 574,211	\$	4,875	\$	119,331

SW	C/NADBNK EP Grant 360 (RRR)	420 TXDOT CERTZ Project		Colonia	DOT Border Access -3rd Call	426 Self Help Center Contract #711013		
\$	18,091	\$	195	\$	528	\$	834	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		10,453	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	18,091		- 195		528		11,287	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		_		_		-	
	18,091		195		528		11,287	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		1		-		-	
	18,091		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	- 18,091		<u>194</u> 195		528 528		175,642 175,642	
	-		-		-		-	
1					-		-	
	18,091		195		528		175,642	
	-		-		-		(164,355)	
	-		-		-		(164,355)	
\$	18,091	\$	195	\$	528	\$	11,287	

Special Revenue Funds									
		Aband	601 Constable#5 Abandon Vehicle Forfeiture		h Inspection				
\$	34,943	\$	497	\$	-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	34,943		497		-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	34,943		497		-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	1		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	-		-		-				
	_		-		-				
	34,942		-		-				
			-		-				
	-		-		-				
			-						
	34,943		-		-				
	-		497		-				
	-		497		-				
\$	34,943	\$	497	\$	-				
	Creeks	\$ 34,943 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	430 Olmitos Garcias Creeks Watershed Site       601 Cc Aband For         \$       34,943         -       -	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} 430 \ \text{Olmitos Garcias} \\ Creeks Watershed \\ Site \\ \hline \end{array} & 601 \ \text{Constable#5} \\ Abandon \ Vehicle \\ Forfeiture \\ \hline \end{array} & \hline \\ \\ & \hline \\ & \hline \\ \\ & \hline \\ \\ & \hline \\ \hline \\$	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $				

Forfeitu	ending re Fund - ers Office	642 Forfeiture Account Fund - Dist Attorney		's Storage & g Account	647 Federally Forfeited Property DAG 71		
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	 -		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	 -		-	
				 -			
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	 -		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	 -		-	
			-	 -		-	
	-		-	 -			
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	

			Special	Revenue Funds		
	219.16 Sta HIDTA T	-	219.17 Starr County HIDTA Task Force		Secu	ocal Border re Program riff) BL18
ASSETS						
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	-	\$	97,507	\$	-
Investments		-		-		-
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-		-
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		78,375		25,648
Prepaid & Other Assets		-		-		-
Other Assets		-		-		-
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-		-
Due From Other Funds		-		164		-
Total Assets		-		176,046		25,648
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-
Aggregated deferred outflows		-		-		-
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of						
Resources		-		176,046		25,648
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable		-		2,518		-
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-		-
Other Current Liabilities		-		-		-
Unearned Revenues		-		8,516		-
Accrued Payroll		-		-		-
Due to Other Governments		-		-		-
Due to other funds		-		165,012		25,648
Total Liabilities		-		176,046		25,648
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-
Aggregated deferred inflows <i>Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows</i>		-				
of Resources		_		176,046		25,648
FUND BALANCE						
Unassigned		-				
Total Fund Balance		-		-		-
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	176,046	\$	25,648

Secur	274 Local Border Secure Program (Sheriff)		294 STARR - 2016 OPSG		A DA ment Fund- 2017	642-A Local Border Security Prgm - DA office		
\$	17,780	\$	(50,626)	\$	-	\$	-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		293,235		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		45,353		-		-	
	17,780		287,962		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	17,780		287,962		-		-	
	-		285,973		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	- 17,780		1,989		-		-	
	17,780		287,962		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	17,780		287,962		-	_	-	
			-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
\$	17,780	\$	287,962	\$	-	\$	-	

	Special Revenue Funds						
	209 Victim's Coord. Liaison-229th Court		Regi	201 Starr County Regional Public Defender		431 Local Emergency Planning Committee	
ASSETS							
Cash & Cash Equivalents	\$	3	\$	-	\$	81,088	
Investments		-		-		-	
Account Receivable - Property Taxes		-		-		-	
Due From Other Governmental Entities		-		150,012		-	
Prepaid & Other Assets		-		20,859		-	
Other Assets		-		-		-	
Accounts Receivable- Due from Others		-		-		-	
Due From Other Funds		4,998		58,338		-	
Total Assets		5,001		229,209		81,088	
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-	
Aggregated deferred outflows		-				-	
Total Assets and Deferred Outflows of							
Resources		5,001		229,209		81,088	
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable		-		208,350		80,946	
Unearned Revenue - Property Taxes		-		-		-	
Other Current Liabilities		-		-		-	
Unearned Revenues		-		-		-	
Accrued Payroll		-		-		-	
Due to Other Governments		-		20,859		-	
Due to other funds		5,001		-		142	
Total Liabilities		5,001		229,209		81,088	
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		-		-		-	
Aggregated deferred inflows Total Liabilities and Deferred Inflows		-		-		-	
of Resources		5,001		229,209		81,088	
FUND BALANCE							
Unassigned		-		-		-	
Total Fund Balance		-		-		-	
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balance	\$	5,001	\$	229,209	\$	81,088	

**EXHIBIT H-1** 

Total Nonmajor					
Governmental Funds					
\$ 2,404,064					
1,607,612					
157,968					
879,460					
20,859					
869					
500					
669,584					
5,740,916					
-					
5,740,916					
690,843					
4,496					
49,338					
389,644					
6,261					
31,625					
1,137,201					
2,309,408					
-					
155,490					
2,464,898					
3,276,018					
3,276,018					
\$ 5,740,916					

	Special Revenue Funds						
	605 Starr Co Judge Vending Machine Acct		216 Homeland Security Grants		505 Starr Co Drainage District		
Revenues	<b>.</b>		<b>.</b>				
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	227,221	
Intergovernmental		-		45,233		-	
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-	
Other Revenues		3,431		15,078		-	
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-	
Interest Revenue		26		-		6,440	
State Grants		-		-		-	
Federal Grants		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous		-		-		-	
Total Revenues		3,457		60,311		233,661	
Expenditures							
General Administration		2,390		-		-	
Legal		-		-		-	
Public Facilities		-		-		-	
Public Safety		-		-		-	
Health & Welfare		-		-		-	
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-	
Highways & Streets		-		-		-	
Capital Outlay		-		60,310		-	
Total Expenditures		2,390		60,310		-	
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures		1,067		1		233,661	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-	
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-	
Net Change in Fund Balance		1,067		1		233,661	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		-		-		1,803,887	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	1,067	\$	1	\$	2,037,548	

207 Crime Victim's Assistance Program		208 DA's Border Prosecution Unit (BPU)		HIDTA	15 Starr Co A Task Force PSSP614	210 CACST Section 5310	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	316,057		275,310		26,217		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		1,512
	-		39,030		-		-
	316,057		314,340		26,217		1,512
	-		-		-		-
	57,249		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	258,808		314,340		26,217		-
	-		-		-		1,512
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	316,057		314,340		26,217		1,512
	_				-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-	-	-		-	_	-
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

	Special Revenue Funds						
	Pre Tr	229th DA's ial Diversion rogram	217 HAVA Grants		223 Law Library Fund		
Revenues							
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Intergovernmental		-		-		-	
Fines & Forfeitures		13,500		-		28,710	
Other Revenues		-		-		-	
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-	
Interest Revenue		305		-		1,326	
State Grants		-		-		-	
Federal Grants		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous		-		-		-	
Total Revenues		13,805		-		30,036	
Expenditures							
General Administration		-		-		-	
Legal		-		-		-	
Public Facilities		-		-		664	
Public Safety		38,548		-		-	
Health & Welfare		-		-		-	
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-	
Highways & Streets		58		-		-	
Capital Outlay		-		-		-	
Total Expenditures		38,606		-		664	
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures		(24,801)		-		29,372	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-	
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-	
Net Change in Fund Balance		(24,801)		-		29,372	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		73,633		-		239,397	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	48,832	\$	-	\$	268,769	

224 Surcharge Fund		225 Courthouse Security Fund		rchives Mgmt I - Co Clerk	227 Records Mgmt & Pres Fund District Clerk		
\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
	-		-	-		-	
	61,786		24,717	60,281		23,503	
	-		-	-		-	
	- 179		-	- 273		- 416	
	179		1,424	215		410	
	-		-	-		-	
	_			_			
	61,965		26,141	 60,554		23,919	
	01,905		20,111	 00,001		23,919	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	9,168		4,765	68,278		21,344	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	22,362		-	-		-	
	-		-	 266	_	-	
	31,530		4,765	 68,544		21,344	
	30,435		21,376	 (7,990)		2,575	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	 -		-	
	30,435		21,376	(7,990)		2,575	
	23,166		262,683	66,294		80,139	
\$	53,601	\$	284,059	\$ 58,304	\$	82,714	

	Special Revenue Funds						
	228 Records Mgmnt & Pres Fund-County Clerk		229 LEOSE Fund		230 Los Olmos Watershed Fund		
Revenues							
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Intergovernmental		-		7,964		-	
Fines & Forfeitures		3,390		-		-	
Other Revenues		-		-		-	
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-	
Interest Revenue		39		-		-	
State Grants		-		-		-	
Federal Grants		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous		-		-		-	
Total Revenues		3,429		7,964		-	
Expenditures							
General Administration		-		-		-	
Legal		-		-		-	
Public Facilities		-		-		-	
Public Safety		-		8,689		-	
Health & Welfare		-		-		-	
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-	
Highways & Streets		-		-		-	
Capital Outlay		-		-		-	
Total Expenditures		-		8,689		-	
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures		3,429		(725)		-	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-	
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-	
Net Change in Fund Balance		3,429		(725)		-	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		5,904		22,942		-	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	9,333	\$	22,217	\$	-	

233 Victims of Domestic Violence Assist Program	234 Victims of Domestic Violence	235 United Way Impact Grant for VODV Prog	238 Housing Preservation Grant		
\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
-	142,046	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
	142,046	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
-	147,301	-	-		
_	-	_	_		
_	-	_	_		
_	-	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
	147,301				
	·				
-	(5,255)	-	-		
-	-	-	-		
-	_	-	_		
		-			
	(5,255)	-	-		
	-		-		
\$-	\$ (5,255)	\$-	\$		

	Special Revenue Funds						
		4 Starr Co r Interdiction Unit		245 Starr Co Violent Crime Unit		Thapter 19 Fund	
Revenues							
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Intergovernmental		44,550		44,924		6,483	
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-	
Other Revenues		-		18,255		-	
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-	
Interest Revenue		-		-		-	
State Grants		-		-		-	
Federal Grants		-		-		-	
Miscellaneous		-	_	-		-	
Total Revenues		44,550		63,179		6,483	
Expenditures							
General Administration		-		-		-	
Legal		-		-		-	
Public Facilities		-		-		-	
Public Safety		44,550		63,179		6,483	
Health & Welfare		-		-		-	
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-	
Highways & Streets		-		-		-	
Capital Outlay		-		-		-	
Total Expenditures		44,550		63,179		6,483	
Excess of Revenues Over							
(Under) Expenditures		-		-		-	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)							
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-	
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-	
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-	
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-	
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		-		1,205		-	
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	-	\$	1,205	\$	-	
-							

251 JP's Justice Court Technology Fund		264 Joint Investigation - ICE & Sheriff		7 Joint ation - DA & Ice	271 Joint Law Enforcement Operations Sheriff & US Marsh		
\$	-	\$-		\$ -	\$	-	
	-		-	4,460		2,710	
	12,356		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	12,356		-	 4,460		2,710	
	12,550			4,400		2,710	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	9,086		-	4,460		2,710	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	 -		-	
	9,086		-	 4,460		2,710	
	3,270		-	 -		-	
	-		_	_		_	
	-		-	-		-	
	-		-	 -		-	
	3,270		-	-		-	
	_	<u>.</u>	-	 -	<u> </u>	-	
\$	3,270	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	

			Special Rev	enue Funds		
	Secur	cal Border ity Prog P 2016)	292 201	4 OPSG	293 Starr - 2015 OPSG	
Revenues						
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental				-		818,201
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-
Other Revenues		-		-		-
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-
Interest Revenue		-		-		-
State Grants		-		-		-
Federal Grants		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-		-
Total Revenues		-		-		818,201
Expenditures						
General Administration		-		-		-
Legal		-		-		-
Public Facilities		-		-		-
Public Safety		-		-		818,201
Health & Welfare		-		-		-
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-
Highways & Streets		-		-		-
Capital Outlay		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		-
Total Expenditures		-		-		818,201
Excess of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures		-		-		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	<u>ф</u>	-	¢	-	¢	-
Fund Balance at End of Period	<b>Ф</b>	-	\$	-	\$	-

Contract#	406 GLO Contract#DRS2101 79 (Round 2.1)		08 GLO ct#DRS2101 Round 2.0)	411 TDHCA Home OCC Contract #1001187		Contra	DHCA-Home ct #1002269 meRehab	
\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	
Ŧ	-	Ŧ	55,295	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	387,312	
	-		-		-		_	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-	-		
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		55,295		-		387,312	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		387,312	
	-		- 55,295		-		-	
	-		55,275		-		-	
	-		55,295				387,312	
			55,275				307,312	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
<u>ф</u>	-	¢	-	¢	-	¢	-	
<b>ð</b>	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

	Special Revenue Funds								
		Starr County ruction 2004	415 Sai Pro		416 BBC/NADBNK SWEP Grant #TX0360 (OMR)				
Revenues									
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-			
Intergovernmental		-		-		-			
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-			
Other Revenues		-		-		-			
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-			
Interest Revenue		1,470		-		-			
State Grants		-		-		-			
Federal Grants		-		-		-			
Miscellaneous		-		-		-			
Total Revenues		1,470		-		-			
Expenditures									
General Administration		-		-		-			
Legal		-		-		-			
Public Facilities		-		-		-			
Public Safety		-		-		-			
Health & Welfare		-		-		-			
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-			
Highways & Streets		-		-		-			
Capital Outlay		-		-		-			
Total Expenditures		-		-		-			
Excess of Revenues Over									
(Under) Expenditures		1,470		-		-			
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-			
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-			
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-			
Net Change in Fund Balance		1,470		-		-			
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period		572,741		-		-			
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	574,211	\$	-	\$	-			

SWEP	17 BBC/NADBNK SWEP Grant #TX0360 (RRR)		420 TXDOT CERTZ Project		OOT Border Access -3rd Call		lf Help Center act #711013
\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_
Ŷ	-	Ŧ	_	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	45,453
	-		-		-		
	-		13,971		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		47
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-	13,971			-		45,500
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		105,838
	-		-		-		-
	-		13,971		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		13,971		-		105,838
	-		-		-		(60,338)
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		(60,338)
	-		_		-		(104,017)
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(164,355)

			Special Re-	venue Funds		
		nitos Garcias s Watershed Site	Abando	nstable#5 n Vehicle eiture	629 Health Inspection Account	
Revenues						
Taxes	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental		-		-		-
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-
Other Revenues		-		-		-
Local Events & Contributions		574		-		-
Interest Revenue		-		3		-
State Grants		9,269		-		-
Federal Grants		22,941		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-		-
Total Revenues		32,784		3		-
Expenditures						
General Administration		-		-		-
Legal		-		-		-
Public Facilities		-		-		-
Public Safety		-		-		-
Health & Welfare		-		-		-
Conservation Agriculture		16,619		-		-
Highways & Streets		-		-		-
Capital Outlay		16,165		-		-
Total Expenditures		32,784		-		-
Excess of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures		-		3		-
<b>Other Financing Sources (Uses)</b>						
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-
Transfers to other funds		-		-		-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		3		-
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	<u>_</u>	-	<u>ф</u>	494	¢	-
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	-	\$	497	\$	-

$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Forfeitur	ending re Fund - rs Office	642 Forfeiture Account Fund - Dist Attorney		s Storage & g Account	647 Federally Forfeited Property DAG 71		
	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	 -		-	
		-		-	 		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		_		_	_		_	
		_		-	-		_	
		-		_	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
		-		-	-		-	
 		-		-	 -		-	
 		-		-	 -		-	
 		-		-	-		-	
 		-		-	 -		-	
· · · ·		-		-	 -		-	
		_		-	_		_	
		-		-	-		-	
<u>\$ - \$ - \$ - </u>	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	

		Special I	Revenue Funds		
	Starr County A Task Force		219.17 Starr County HIDTA Task Force		ocal Border re Program riff) BL18
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental	207,000		169,843		25,648
Fines & Forfeitures	-		-		-
Other Revenues	-		-		-
Local Events & Contributions	-		-		-
Interest Revenue	-		-		-
State Grants	-		-		-
Federal Grants	-		-		-
Miscellaneous	 -		-		-
Total Revenues	207,000		169,843		25,648
Expenditures					
General Administration	-		-		25,648
Legal	-		-		-
Public Facilities	-		-		-
Public Safety	207,000		169,843		-
Health & Welfare	-		-		-
Conservation Agriculture	-		-		-
Highways & Streets	-		-		-
Capital Outlay	-		-		-
Total Expenditures	 207,000		169,843		25,648
Excess of Revenues Over					
(Under) Expenditures	-		-		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Transfers from other funds	-		-		-
Transfers to other funds	-		-		-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 -		-		-
Net Change in Fund Balance	 -		-		-
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	-		-		-
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
v	 				

Secu	Local Border ure Program Sheriff)	294 STARR - 2016 OPSG		Apporti	21-A DA ionment Fund- FY 2017	642-A Local Border Security Prgm - DA office		
\$	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	
	198,891		293,235		22,500		49,996	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-	-			-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	198,891		293,235		22,500		49,996	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		49,996	
	-		-		-		-	
	198,891		7,262		22,500		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		285,973		-		-	
	198,891		293,235		22,500		49,996	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-		-		-		-	
	-					-		
<u></u>	-	<u></u>	-	<u></u>	-	<u></u>	-	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

Revenues		im's Coord. 229th Court	Regio D	tarr County onal Public efender		ll Emergency g Committee
Revenues	\$	-				, commute
	\$	-			<b>.</b>	
Taxes			\$	-	\$	-
Intergovernmental				806,130		80,946
Fines & Forfeitures		-		-		-
Other Revenues		-		253,620		-
Local Events & Contributions		-		-		-
Interest Revenue		-		-		-
State Grants		-		-		-
Federal Grants		-		-		-
Miscellaneous		-		-		-
Total Revenues		-		1,059,750		80,946
Expenditures						
General Administration		-		-		-
Legal		-		1,059,750		-
Public Facilities		-		-		-
Public Safety		-		-		-
Health & Welfare		-		-		-
Conservation Agriculture		-		-		-
Highways & Streets		-		-		-
Capital Outlay		-				80,946
Total Expenditures		-		1,059,750		80,946
Excess of Revenues Over						
(Under) Expenditures		-		-		-
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers from other funds		-		-		-
Transfers to other funds		-				-
Net Other Financing Sources (Uses)		-		-		
Net Change in Fund Balance		-		-		-
Fund Balance at Beginning of Period	<b>.</b>	-		-	<u>_</u>	-
Fund Balance at End of Period	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

**EXHIBIT H-2** 

Governmental Funds         \$       227,221         4,076,404       228,243         304,355       574         11,948       9,269         24,453       39,030         4,921,497       28,038         1,166,995       104,219         2,348,068       494,662         16,619       91,686         443,660       4,693,947         227,550       -         -       -         227,550       3,048,469         \$       3,276,019	Total Nonmajor								
4,076,404 228,243 304,355 574 11,948 9,269 24,453 39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469	Governm	nental Funds							
4,076,404 228,243 304,355 574 11,948 9,269 24,453 39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
228,243 304,355 574 11,948 9,269 24,453 39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469	\$								
304,355 574 11,948 9,269 24,453 39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469		4,076,404							
574 11,948 9,269 24,453 39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
11,948 9,269 24,453 39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469		304,355							
9,269 24,453 39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469		574							
24,453 39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469		11,948							
39,030 4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
4,921,497 28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
28,038 1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469		4,921,497							
1,166,995 104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
104,219 2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
2,348,068 494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469		· · · ·							
494,662 16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
16,619 91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
91,686 443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469		<i>,</i>							
443,660 4,693,947 227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469		,							
4,693,947 227,550 - - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
227,550 - - - 227,550 3,048,469									
- - - 227,550 3,048,469		4,693,947							
3,048,469		227,550							
3,048,469									
3,048,469		-							
3,048,469									
3,048,469		-							
-		227,550							
\$ 3,276,019		3,048,469							
	\$	3,276,019							

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITES FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	dicial District ation Fund	ile Probation & titution Fund	County Attorne Fund	
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 43,072	\$ 27,987.00	\$	181,021
Invested Cash	-	-		-
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)	-	-		-
Accounts receivable	-	161		-
Due from other funds	-	-		1,247
Other assets	-	-		-
Total assets	 43,072	 28,148		182,268
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	-	15,036		-
Due to other funds	-	-		13,822
Due to other governments	36,568	-		-
Funds held for others	-	-		-
Other liabilities	6,504	13,112		168,446
Total Liabilities	\$ 43,072	\$ 28,148	\$	182,268

Dist	rict Attorney Fund	Co	unty Clerk Fund	Deter	ntion Center Fund				x Assessor lector Fund
\$	1,316,730	\$	853,599	\$	61,082	\$	539,957	\$	158,414
	145,496		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		48,237
	-		-	-			47,654		-
	232,439	-			-		182		149,963
	-		-		-		429,903		33,308
	1,694,665		853,599		61,082		1,017,695		389,922
	63,255		-		-		-		-
	87,292		76,513		-		204,226		265,621
	-		-		-		812,734		84,646
	382,059		377,221		29,496		-		-
	1,162,059		399,864		31,586		735		39,655
\$	1,694,665	\$	853,599	\$	61,082	\$	1,017,695	\$	389,922

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITES FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	CC Inspection Sees Fund	J	ury Fund	Tertiary Care Trauma Fund		
ASSETS						
Cash	\$ 4,582.00	\$	3,214.00	\$	4,034	
Invested Cash	-		-		-	
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)	-		-		-	
Accounts receivable	-		-		-	
Due from other funds	-		3,420		236	
Other assets	-		-		-	
Total assets	 4,582		6,634		4,270	
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	-		-		-	
Due to other funds	29		1,889		2,618	
Due to other governments	240		-		1,652	
Funds held for others	-		-		-	
Other liabilities	4,313		4,745		-	
Total Liabilities	\$ 4,582	\$	6,634	\$	4,270	

Narc Force	rder Area cotics Task e Forfeiture Fund	cs Task Sheriff's Planning orfeiture Department Department District Clerk			strict Clerk's estment Trust Fund		
\$	37,641	\$	502,405	\$ 144	\$	1,188,129	\$ 1,071,982
	-		151,758	-		-	-
	-		-	-		-	-
	-		-	-		-	-
	48,500		159,506	-		-	-
	-		-	-		-	-
	86,141		813,669	144		1,188,129	 1,071,982
	-		-	-		-	-
	-		30	144		28,445	-
	-		-	-		-	-
	-		202,588	-		1,159,684	1,071,982
	86,141		611,051	-		-	-
\$	86,141	\$	813,669	\$ 144	\$	1,188,129	\$ 1,071,982

# COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITES FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

	solidated Court Cost Fund	Retire	ement System Fund	Justice of the Peace Fund		
ASSETS						
Cash	\$ 160,949.00	\$	2,870.00	\$	75,815	
Invested Cash	-		-		-	
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)	-		-		-	
Accounts receivable	-		-		-	
Due from other funds	34,103		218,244		-	
Other assets	-		-		-	
Total assets	 195,053		221,114		75,815	
LIABILITIES						
Accounts payable	-		-		-	
Due to other funds	92,446		2,231		48,743	
Due to other governments	102,606		218,244		-	
Funds held for others	-		-		-	
Other liabilities	-		639		27,072	
Total Liabilities	\$ 195,053	\$	221,114	\$	75,815	
	 -		-		-	
	-		-		-	

### **EXHIBIT H-3**

Court of ls Fund	larship und	Total
\$ 540	\$ 49	\$ 6,234,216
-	-	297,253
-	-	48,237
-	-	47,815
326	-	848,166
-	-	463,211
 866	49	7,938,898
-	-	78,291
3	-	824,051
736	-	1,257,427
-	-	3,223,031
127	49	2,556,098
\$ 866	\$ 49	\$ 7,938,898

# 229th JUDICIAL DISTRICT PROBATION FUND

	E Oc	Ade	ditions	letions	Sept	alance ember 30, 2017		
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	42,463	\$	415,872	\$	415,263	\$	43,072
Total Assets	\$	42,463	\$	415,872	\$	415,263	\$	43,072
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	36,107	\$	36,568	\$	36,107	\$	36,568
Other Liabilities		6,356		379,304		379,156		6,504
Total Liabilities	\$	42,463	\$	415,872	\$	415,263	\$	43,072

## JUVENILE PROBATION & RESTITUTION FUND

	E Oc	Add	litions	Balance September 30, 2017			
ASSETS							
Cash	\$	12,389	\$	31,842	\$ 16,245	\$	27,987
Due From Other Funds		7,503		-	7,503		-
A/R		-		161	-		161
Total Assets	\$	19,892	\$	32,003	\$ 23,748	\$	28,148
LIABILITIES							
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	15,036	\$ -	\$	15,036
Other Liabilities		19,892		16,967	23,748		13,112
Total Liabilities	\$	19,892	\$	32,003	\$ 23,748	\$	28,148

# COUNTY ATTORNEY FUND

		Balance ctober 1, 2016	Additions Deletions				Balance September 30, 2017		
ASSETS Cash	\$	157,704	\$	471,591	\$	448,274	\$	181,021	
Due from Other Funds	ψ	2,397	Ψ	1,247	ψ	2,397	Ψ	1,247	
Total Assets	\$	160,100	\$	472,838	\$	450,671	\$	182,268	
LIABILITIES									
Due to Other Governments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	
Due to other funds		4,596		9,489		263		13,822	
Other Liabilities		155,504		463,349		450,408		168,446	
Total Liabilities	\$	160,100	\$	472,838	\$	450,671	\$	182,268	

#### DISTRICT ATTORNEY FUND

	Balance October 1, 2016	Balance September 30, 2017	
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 1,061,384	\$ 1,137,709 \$ 882,363	\$ 1,316,730
Invested Cash	145,109	387 -	145,496
Due from Other Funds	230,126.19	30,641 28,328.44	232,439
Total Assets	\$ 1,436,619	\$ 1,168,737 \$ 910,692	\$ 1,694,665
LIABILITIES			
Accounts Payable	\$ 12,933	\$ 63,255 \$ 12,934	\$ 63,255
Due to Other Funds	43,952	83,448 40,107	87,292
Other Liabilities	864,244	764,225 466,410	1,162,059
Funds Held for Others	515,491	257,809 391,241	382,059
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,436,619	\$ 1,168,737 \$ 910,692	\$ 1,694,665

# COUNTY CLERK FUND

	] 0	-	Balance tember 30,					
		2016	Ad	ditions	Del	letions		2017
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	940,413	\$	867,150	\$	953,964	\$	853,599
Total Assets	\$	940,413	\$	867,150	\$	953,964	\$	853,599
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Governments	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Due to other funds		82,056		51,360		56,902		76,513
Funds Held for Others		352,716		67,891		43,386		377,221
Other Liabilities		505,641		747,899		853,676		399,864
Total Liabilities	\$	940,413	\$	867,150	\$	953,964	\$	853,599

## **DETENTION CENTER FUND**

	 Balance ctober 1, 2016	Ad	ditions	De	letions	Sept	alance ember 30, 2017
ASSETS							
Cash	\$ 116,048	\$	786,752	\$	841,718	\$	61,082
Total Assets	\$ 116,048	\$	786,752	\$	841,718	\$	61,082
LIABILITIES							
Funds Held for Others	\$ 64,428	\$	492,459	\$	527,392	\$	29,496
Other Liabilities	51,620		294,292		314,327		31,586
Total Liabilities	\$ 116,048	\$	786,752	\$	841,718	\$	61,082

#### MOTOR VEHICLE TAX FUND

	-	Balance ctober 1, 2016	Ad	ditions	Del	etions	Se	Balance ptember 30, 2017
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	507,966	\$	10,227,223	\$	10,195,231	\$	539,957
A/R		81,136		47,654		81,136		47,654
Due from Other Funds		182		-		-		182
Other Assets		234,327		195,576		-		429,903
Total Assets	\$	823,611	\$	10,470,452	\$	10,276,367	\$	1,017,695
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	221,340	\$	122,041	\$	139,155	\$	204,226
Due to Government		602,271		840,531		630,068		812,734
Other Liabilities		-	_	9,507,879		9,507,144	_	735
Total Liabilities	\$	823,611	\$	10,470,452	\$	10,276,367	\$	1,017,695

### TAX ASSESSOR COLLECTOR FUND

	Balance October 1, 2016			ditions	De	letions	 Balance tember 30, 2017
ASSETS							
Cash	\$	249,915	\$	24,908,386	\$	24,999,886	\$ 158,414
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)		-		48,237		-	48,237
Due from Other Funds		150,670		73,827		74,533	149,963
Other Assets		237,636		-		204,328	33,308
Total Assets	\$	638,220	\$	25,030,450	\$	25,278,748	\$ 389,922
LIABILITIES							
Due to Other Funds	\$	311,136	\$	144,763	\$	190,279	\$ 265,621
Due to Government		149,484		84,646		149,484	84,646
Other Liabilities		177,601		24,801,040		24,938,986	39,655
Total Liabilities	\$	638,220	\$	25,030,450	\$	25,278,748	\$ 389,922

# TNRCC INSPECTION FEES FUND

Balance October 1, 2016 Additions Deletions		Balance September 30 2017					
\$	3,692	\$	1,693	\$	803	\$	4,582
	410		-		410	\$	-
\$	4,102	\$	1,693	\$	1,213	\$	4,582
\$	7	\$	22	\$	-	\$	29
	-		240		-		240
	4,095		1,430		1,213		4,313
\$	4,102	\$	1,692	\$	1,213	\$	4,582
	0c \$ \$	$\begin{array}{c} \text{October 1,} \\ 2016 \\ \\ \$ & 3,692 \\ 410 \\ \hline \$ & 4,102 \\ \\ \$ & 4,102 \\ \\ \$ & 7 \\ - \\ 4,095 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} October 1, \\ 2016 & Ac \\ \hline & 3,692 & \$ \\ 410 & \hline & \\ \hline & 4,102 & \hline & \\ \$ & 4,102 & \hline & \\ \$ & 7 & \$ \\ \hline & & \\ 4,095 & \hline \end{array}$	October 1,         2016       Additions         \$ 3,692       \$ 1,693 $410$ -         \$ 4,102       \$ 1,693         \$ 4,102       \$ 1,693         \$ 4,025       \$ 1,693	October 1, 2016       Additions       Detection         \$ 3,692       \$ 1,693       \$ $\frac{1}{2}$ \$ 4,102       \$ 1,693       \$ $\frac{1}{2}$ \$ 4,102       \$ 1,693       \$ $\frac{1}{2}$ \$ 4,102       \$ 1,693       \$ $\frac{1}{2}$ \$ 4,025       \$ 1,430       \$ $\frac{1}{240}$	October 1, 2016       Additions       Deletions         \$ 3,692       \$ 1,693       \$ 803 $410$ -       410         \$ 4,102       \$ 1,693       \$ 1,213         \$ 7       \$ 22       \$ -         -       240       -         4,095       1,430       1,213	October 1, 2016       Additions       Deletions       September 2         \$ 3,692       \$ 1,693       \$ 803       \$ 410       \$ -       \$ 410       \$ 3       \$ 1,693       \$ 803       \$ 1,213       \$ 3         \$ 7       \$ 22       \$ -       \$ -       \$ 240       \$ -       \$ 240       \$ -         4,095       1,430       1,213       \$

.

### JURY FUND

	Balance October 1, 2016			Additions Deletions			Balance September 30, 2017		
ASSETS									
Cash	\$	(7,904)	\$	81,687	\$	70,569	\$	3,214	
Account Receivables		140		-		140		-	
Due From Other Funds		8,800		3,420		8,800		3,420	
Total Assets	\$	1,036	\$	85,107	\$	79,509	\$	6,634	
LIABILITIES									
Due to Other Funds	\$	1,036	\$	80,362	\$	79,509	\$	1,889	
Other liabilities		-		4,745		-		4,745	
Total Liabilities	\$	1,036	\$	85,107	\$	79,509	\$	6,634	

# TERTIARY CARE TRAUMA FUND

	B Oc	Addi	itions	Balance September 30, 2017				
ASSETS	¢	1 000	¢	0 101	<b>.</b>	070	۴	4.024
Cash	\$	1,822	\$	3,191	\$	978	\$	4,034
Due from other Funds		110		236	_	110	_	236
Total Assets	\$	1,932	\$	3,426	\$	1,088	\$	4,270
LIABILITIES								
Due to Other Funds	\$	954	\$	1,664	\$	-	\$	2,618
Due to Other Governments		978		1,762		1,088		1,652
Other Liabilities		-		-	_	-		-
Total Liabilities	\$	1,932	\$	3,426	\$	1,088	\$	4,270

### BORDER AREA NARCOTICS TASK FORCE FORFEITURE FUND

.

	Balance October 1, 2016 Additions					etions	Balance September 30, 2017	
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	14,438	\$	50,203	\$	27,000	\$	37,641
Due From Other Funds		71,500		27,000		50,000		48,500
Total Assets	\$	85,938	\$	77,203	\$	77,000	\$	86,141
LIABILITIES								
Other liabilities	\$	85,938	\$	77,203	\$	77,000	\$	86,141
Total Liabilities	\$	85,938	\$	77,203	\$	77,000	\$	86,141

#### SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT FUND

	Balance ctober 1, 2016	Addi	itions	-	Balance tember 30, 2017	
ASSETS						
Cash	\$ 530,256	\$	116,678	\$ 144,529	\$	502,405
Invested Cash	200,921		837	50,000		151,758
Due from other funds	175,175		12,671	28,340		159,506
Total Assets	\$ 906,352	\$	130,186	\$ 222,869	\$	813,669
LIABILITIES						
Due to other funds	\$ 50	\$	(20)	\$ -	\$	30
Funds held for others	203,652		-	1,064		202,588
Other liabilities	702,650		130,206	221,805		611,051
Total Liabilities	\$ 906,352	\$	130,186	\$ 222,869	\$	813,669

### PLANNING DEPARTMENT FUND

	Oct	llance ober 1, 2016	ons	Deletic	ons	Balance September 30, 2017		
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	143	\$	501	\$	500	\$	144
Accounts Receivable		75		-		75		-
Total Assets	\$	218	\$	501	\$	575	\$	144
LIABILITIES								
Accounts payable	\$	75	\$	-	\$	75	\$	-
Due to other funds		143		144		144		144
Due to other governments		-		-		-		-
Total Liabilities	\$	218	\$	144	\$	219	\$	144

#### DISTRICT CLERK'S FUND

	Balance October 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions	Balance September 30, 2017
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 1,285,359	\$ 619,238	\$ 716,468	\$ 1,188,129
Total Assets	\$ 1,285,359	\$ 619,238	\$ 716,468	\$ 1,188,129
LIABILITIES				
Due to other funds	\$ 26,598	\$ 28,445	\$ 26,598	\$ 28,445
Funds held for others	\$ 1,258,761	\$ 590,793	\$ 689,870	1,159,684
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,285,359	\$ 619,238	\$ 716,468	\$ 1,188,129

## DISTRICT CLERK'S INVESTMENT TRUST FUND

	Balance October 1, 2016	Additions	Deletions	Balance September 30, 2017
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 1,813,844	\$ 153,629	\$ 895,491	\$ 1,071,982
Total Assets	\$ 1,813,844	\$ 153,629	\$ 895,491	\$ 1,071,982
LIABILITIES				
Funds held for others	\$ 1,813,844	\$ 153,629	\$ 895,491	\$ 1,071,982
Total Liabilities	\$ 1,813,844	\$ 153,629	\$ 895,491	\$ 1,071,982

### CONSOLIDATED COURT COST FUND

	Balance October 1, 2016 Additions					tions	Balance September 30, 2017	
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	95,358	\$	485,773	\$	420,181	\$	160,949
Due from other funds		36,227		34,103		36,227		34,103
Total Assets	\$	131,585	\$	519,876	\$	456,408	\$	195,053
LIABILITIES								
Due to other funds	\$	33,995	\$	58,638	\$	186	\$	92,446
Due to other governments		97,590		461,238		456,222		102,606
Total Liabilities	\$	131,585	\$	519,876	\$	456,408	\$	195,053

#### **RETIREMENT SYSTEM FUND**

	Balance October 1, 2016			ditions	-	Balance tember 30, 2017		
ASSETS	¢	0.104	¢	1 00 4 450	¢	1 002 712	¢	0.070
Cash	\$	2,124	\$	1,994,459	\$	1,993,713	\$	2,870
Due from other funds		225,543		218,244		225,543		218,244
Total Assets	\$	227,667	\$	2,212,703	\$	2,219,256	\$	221,114
LIABILITIES								
Due to other funds	\$	2,124	\$	2,232	\$	2,124	\$	2,231
Due to other governments		225,543		218,244		225,543		218,244
Other liabilities		-		639		-		639
Total Liabilities	\$	227,667	\$	221,114	\$	227,667	\$	221,114

#### JUSTICE OF THE PEACE FUND

	Balance October 1, 2016			itions	Balance September 30, 2017		
ASSETS							
Cash	\$	72,528	\$	561,913	\$ 558,626	\$	75,815
Total Assets	\$	72,528	\$	561,913	\$ 558,626	\$	75,815
LIABILITIES							
Due to other funds	\$	52,154	\$	39,822	\$ 43,233	\$	48,743
Due to other governments		-		-	-		
Other liabilites		20,374		522,091	 515,393		27,072
Total Liabilities	\$	72,528	\$	561,913	\$ 558,626	\$	75,815

## FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS FUND

	Oct	llance ober 1, 016	Addit	ions	Balance September 30, 2017		
ASSETS							
Cash	\$	448	\$	4,102	\$ 4,010	\$	540
Due from other funds		270		327	271		326
Total Assets	\$	718	\$	4,429	\$ 4,281	\$	866
LIABILITIES							
Due to other funds	\$	1	\$	2	\$ -	\$	3
Due to other governments		590		4,302	4,156		736
Other liabilities		127		125	125		127
Total Liabilities	\$	718	\$	4,429	\$ 4,281	\$	866

#### SCHOLARSHIP FUND

	Oc	alance tober 1, 2016	Addit	ions	ons	Balance September 30, 2017		
ASSETS								
Cash	\$	4,528	\$	2,271	\$	6,750	\$	49
Total Assets	\$	4,528	\$	2,271	\$	6,750	\$	49
LIABILITIES								
Other liabilites	\$	4,528	\$	2,271	\$	6,750	\$	49
Total Liabilities	\$	4,528	\$	2,271	\$	6,750	\$	49

#### TOTAL ALL AGENCY FUNDS

	Balance October 1,			Balance September 30,
	2016	Additions	Deletions	2017
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 6,904,918	\$ 42,921,863	\$ 43,592,564	\$ 6,234,216
Invested Cash	346,030	1,224	50,000	297,253
Prepaid Exp (Over/Esc)	-	48,237	-	48,237
Accounts receivable	81,761	47,814	81,761	47,815
Due from other funds	908,502	401,716	462,052	848,166
Other assets	471,963	195,576	204,328	463,211
Total Assets	\$ 8,713,175	\$ 43,616,430	\$ 44,390,706	\$ 7,938,898
LIABILITIES				
Accounts payable	\$ 13,008	\$ 78,291	\$ 13,009	\$ 78,291
Due to other funds	780,142	622,411	578,501	824,051
Due to other governments	1,112,563	1,647,532	1,502,668	1,257,427
Funds held for others	4,208,892	1,562,582	2,548,444	3,223,031
Other liabilities	2,598,570	37,713,666	37,756,139	2,556,098
Total Liabilities	\$ 8,713,175	\$ 41,624,483	\$ 42,398,760	\$ 7,938,898

# STATISTICAL SECTION

#### STARR COUNTY, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE EXPENSES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2017	2016	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008
General Government	\$ 5,260,595	\$ 5,398,103	\$ 4,631,605	\$ 5,231,548	\$ 4,866,748	\$ 4,375,255	\$ 4,404,871	\$ 4,300,927	\$ 4,129,942	\$ 2,267,203
Public Safety	9,482,774	9,813,033	8,718,450	8,351,576	8,597,869	6,884,896	8,856,855	9,638,550	7,210,242	8,416,981
Judicial	2,060,041	2,012,469	2,032,265	2,336,631	2,136,621	1,853,411	1,894,959	1,789,592	1,687,339	1,682,336
Highways and streets	5,356,979	6,926,438	5,559,755	5,052,794	4,741,061	5,608,780	5,215,276	4,303,463	5,515,096	4,018,216
Public facilities	379,285	381,669	366,357	379,469	323,617	1,313,641	187,595	504,138	615,719	269,806
Financial administration	1,079,437	970,101	965,956	1,050,370	1,028,686	1,003,118	1,012,007	959,983	868,642	936,030
Legal	2,110,039	974,248	900,589	904,533	818,802	842,171	877,144	872,656	879,804	906,133
Health and welfare	1,480,695	1,155,693	1,155,973	1,612,754	1,421,863	2,469,430	2,034,081	2,114,439	1,585,616	1,186,481
Conservation and agriculture	159,150	133,300	128,203	140,847	139,753	135,432	137,870	138,473	126,889	132,642
Culture and recreation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt service - interest on debt	110,176	156,719	119,287	121,555	118,407	135,227	149,418	163,794	179,343	194,307
Debt service - bond issuance cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay	117,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	\$ 27,596,967	\$ 27,921,773	\$ 24,578,440	\$ 25,182,077	\$ 24,193,427	\$ 24,621,361	\$ 24,770,076	\$ 24,786,015	\$ 22,798,632	\$ 20,010,135

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS GOVERNMENT-WIDE REVENUES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	PROGRAM REVENUES					GENERAL REVENUES								
Fiscal Year	Changes for Services		perating Grants d Contributions		Taxes	Interest			Transfers	Misc	cellaneous			
2017	\$ 3,567	,569 \$	7,878,729	\$	15,094,424	\$	48,521	\$	1,193,680	\$	173,464			
2016	6,173	,840	5,249,706		16,489,087		32,828		1,130,808		236,742			
2015	7,108	,077	4,236,288		13,979,649		28,515		950,000		274,186			
2014	5,238	,445	4,968,428		14,748,195		19,424		997,886		440,343			
2013	5,152	,981	4,296,864		13,724,410		28,507		685,074		83,629			
2012	5,240	,410	6,252,054		13,231,697		144,822		341,960		139,482			
2011	5,055	,300	6,252,054		14,786,755		62,053		640,000		117,843			
2010	4,099	,023	7,961,436		15,444,660		93,409		585,000		336,197			
2009	5,171	,144	8,110,453		14,274,890		226,951		912,138		211,724			
2008	3,885	,077	6,314,610		13,117,309		388,802		996,110		208,272			

### **STARR COUNTY, TEXAS** EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES

# LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

FUNCTION	2017		2016		2015		2014		 2013
General administration	\$	4,985,259	\$	5,134,645	\$	4,619,668	\$	4,901,319	\$ 4,605,559
Judicial and elections		1,913,782		2,035,211		2,024,826		2,172,874	1,997,058
Financial administration		999,192		981,064		962,401		976,758	959,204
Legal		1,991,743		985,258		897,250		865,841	765,232
Public facilities		355,436		385,982		366,647		360,957	330,653
Public safety		8,901,098		9,923,928		8,723,787		8,375,165	8,246,260
Health and welfare		1,398,688		1,168,753		1,155,134		1,588,261	1,348,624
Culture and recreation		-		-		-		-	-
Conservation-agriculture		149,380		134,805		127,664		130,976	129,618
Highways and strees (maintenance									
of county roads and bridges)		5,277,868		7,004,712		5,617,013		5,991,760	6,224,048
Capital Outlay		1,761,888		-		-		-	-
Debt Service		741,628		2,157,719		665,048		587,555	 568,407
Totals	\$	28,475,962	\$	29,912,077	\$	25,159,438	\$	25,951,466	\$ 25,174,663

FUNCTION	 2012		2011		2010		2009		2008
General administration	\$ 4,213,406	\$	4,149,013	\$	4,024,041	\$	3,879,843	\$	2,645,769
Judicial & elections	1,723,080		1,777,550		1,674,382		1,585,159		1,581,696
Financial administration	932,579		949,369		898,181		816,038		878,133
Legal	789,206		833,176		860,782		826,530		853,054
Public facilities	1,321,541		426,286		488,704		639,526		607,847
Public safety	8,071,321		8,992,178		7,698,821		8,345,403		8,027,559
Health and welfare	2,401,066		2,081,892		2,057,292		1,577,451		1,193,659
Culture and recreation	-		-		-		-		-
Conservation-agriculture	125,909		129,315		129,558		119,205		122,481
Highways and strees (maintenance									
of county roads and bridges)	6,102,386		6,739,625		7,751,392		7,853,428		8,421,327
Capital Outlay	-		-		-		-		-
Debt Service	 570,227		564,418		568,794		579,343		584,307
Totals	\$ 26,250,721	\$	26,642,822	\$	26,151,947	\$	26,221,926	\$	24,915,832

### **STARR COUNTY, TEXAS** REVENUES BY SOURCES ALL GOVERNMENTAL FUND TYPES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year				C	harges for	ŀ	<b>Fines and</b>					
Ended	Taxes	Intergo	overnmental		Services		orfeitures	Interest		Mis	cellaneous	Total
2017	\$ 14,862,122	\$	7,878,729	\$	3,567,569	\$	537,173	\$	48,521	\$	173,464	\$ 27,067,578
2016	15,438,922		5,249,706		5,370,904		802,936		32,828		236,742	27,132,038
2015	13,605,007		4,236,238		6,106,852		1,001,225		28,515		274,186	25,252,023
2014	14,045,011		4,968,428		3,965,990		1,272,455		19,424		440,343	24,711,651
2013	13,091,700		4,296,864		4,008,219		1,144,762		28,507		83,853	22,653,905
2012	12,745,423		6,252,054		4,210,726		1,029,684		144,822		139,482	24,522,191
2011	14,415,352		6,252,054		4,366,583		688,717		62,053		117,843	25,902,602
2010	14,565,934		7,961,436		3,405,345		694,278		93,409		336,197	27,056,599
2009	14,002,629		8,110,453		4,401,070		770,074		226,951		211,724	27,722,901
2008	12,572,737		6,314,610		3,238,928		646,149		388,802		208,272	23,369,498

### RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES FOR GENERAL GOVERNMENTAL BONDED DEBT TO TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended	Interest Debt & Fiscal Principal Charges		 al Debt rvices	 al General Fund penditures	Ratio of Debt Service to General Fund Expenditures		
2017	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ 16,911,956	\$	-
2016	480,000		82,207	562,207	18,936,438		2.97%
2015	545,761	1	19,287	665,048	15,804,320		4.21%
2014	466,000	1	21,555	587,555	16,217,046		3.62%
2013	450,000	1	18,407	568,407	15,346,895		3.70%
2012	435,000	1	35,227	570,227	14,791,025		3.86%
2011	415,000	1	49,418	568,794	14,880,925		3.82%
2010	405,000	1	63,794	579,343	14,366,526		4.29%
2009	400,000	1	79,343	584,307	13,499,786		4.34%
2008	390,000	1	94,307	581,963	13,464,747		4.47%

# STARR COUNTY, TEXAS PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year	Operating Funds	Limited Tax Bonds	Total Constitutional Tax Levy	FM and Lateral Road Tax	Drainage District	Total Tax Rate
2017	\$ 0.5258	\$ 0.0100	\$ 0.5358	\$ 0.2326	\$ 0.0100	\$ 0.7784
2016	0.5410	0.0100	0.5510	0.2174	0.0100	0.7784
2015	0.5417	0.0100	0.5517	0.2174	0.0100	0.7791
2014	0.4746	0.0300	0.5046	0.2546	0.0200	0.7792
2013	0.5011	0.0300	0.5311	0.2281	0.0200	0.7792
2012	0.4601	0.0300	0.4901	0.1891	0.0200	0.6992
2011	0.4601	0.0300	0.4901	0.1891	0.0200	0.6992
2010	0.4817	0.0387	0.5204	0.1788	-	0.6992
2009	0.4740	0.0400	0.5140	0.1852	-	0.6992
2008	0.4740	0.0400	0.5140	0.1852	-	0.6992

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS ASSESSED VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended September 30,	Real I	Real Property Personal Property				ral and 1gible	Total		
2017	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,000,061,421	
2016		-		-		-		2,103,216,110	
2015		-		-		-		1,821,448,200	
2014		-		-		-		1,821,804,290	
2013		-		-		-		1,825,905,610	
2012		-		-		-		1,965,793,690	
2011		-		-		-		2,198,955,570	
2010		-		-		-		2,239,204,500	
2009		-		-		-		2,022,845,980	
2008		-		-		-		1,905,018,980	

#### **STARR COUNTY, TEXAS**

#### DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION

#### Year Ended September 30, 2017 (Unaudited)

Starr County, Texas was organized in 1848 from Nueces County and was named for Dr. J.H. Starr, a secretary of treasury of the Republic of Texas.

Area: 1,229.1 square miles

Annual rainfall: 22.65 inches

Temperature ranges: 45.9 degrees in January (avg. min.) and 98.4 degrees in July (avg. max.)

Population: 64,454

Growing season: 309 days

- Physical features are rolling surfaces, some hills, dense brush, clay, loam, sandy soils, alluvial on the Rio Grande River. The Falcon Reservoir is located in the County. Altitudes vary from 125 to 580 feet.
- Recreation includes the following: Falcon Reservoir activities; deer, whitewing dove hunting; access to Mexico; historical houses; grotto at Rio Grande City; Roma Fest in November.

With respect to minerals, there is the production of oil, natural gas, sand and gravel.

Principal cities are Rio Grande City (15,143) (the county seat), La Grulla (1,698), and Roma-Los Saenz (11,168).

- Principal towns include Escobares (2,853), La Casita-Garciasville (171), Las Lomas (3,302), La Victoria (162), and La Rosita (75).
- Agriculture income is derived mostly from crops, including sorghum, cotton, and vegetables; also from beef and fed cattle; substantial irrigation for vegetables.
- Principal business includes vegetable packing, other agribusinesses; oil production; tourism; and government services.

Race/Ethnicity (In percent) includes the following: Anglo, 3.3; Black, 0.40; Hispanic, 96.3; Asian, 0.20; Other, 0.40.

Note: The above information was obtained from the Texas Almanac and the U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division (Annual Estimates of Resident Population: July 1 2017.

# FEDERAL AWARDS SECTION

Oscar R. Sonzález, CPA & Associates, P.L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants

208 W. Terguson Unit #1 • Pharr, Jexas 78577 Jel: (956) 787–9909 • Fax: (956) 787–3067 Email: org110n@aol.com

Oscar R. Sonzález Melissa Sonzález

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Judge and Commissioners of Starr County, Texas Rio Grande City, Texas

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Starr County, Texas, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Starr County, Texas' basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 28, 2019.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Starr County, Texas' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Starr County, Texas' internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Starr County, Texas' internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified. Given these limitations during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies to be material weaknesses. We did identify a deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs as item 2017-1 that we consider to be significant deficiency.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Starr County, Texas' financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement

amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Cocar of grifting cha & associates PLLC

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC Certified Public Accountants Pharr, Texas January 28, 2019

Oscar R. Sonzález, CPA & Associates, P.L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants

208 W. Ferguson Unit #1 • Pharr, Jexas 78577 Jel: (956) 787-9909 • Fax: (956) 787-3067 Email: org110n@aol.com

Oscar R. González Melissa González

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL AND STATE PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY THE UNIFORM GUIDANCE AND THE STATE OF TEXAS SINGLE AUDIT CIRCULAR

To the Homorable Judge and Commissioners of Starr County, Texas Rio Grande City, Texas

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal and State Program

We have audited Starr County, Texas' compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* and the State of Texas Single Audit Circular that could have a direct and material effect on each of the Starr County, Texas' major federal and state programs for the year ended September 30, 2017. Starr County, Texas' major federal and state programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

#### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal and state statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal and state awards applicable to its federal and state programs.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Starr County, Texas' major federal and state programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance); and the State of Texas Single Audit Circular (State Circular). Those standards, the Uniform Guidance, and the State Circular require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal and state program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Starr County, Texas' compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Starr County, Texas' compliance.

#### **Opinion on Each Major Federal and State Program**

In our opinion, Starr County, Texas, complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal and state programs for the year ended September 30, 2017.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of Starr County, Texas, is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Starr County, Texas' internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal and state program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal and state program and to test and report on internal control over compliance with the Uniform Guidance and the State Circular, but not for

the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Starr County, Texas' internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance for detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal *control deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal *control deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal and state program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance and the State Circular. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Cocar & grifley cha & associates PLLC

Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, PLLC Certified Public Accountants Pharr, Texas January 28, 2019

# **STARR COUNTY, TEXAS** SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

# I. Summary of Auditors' Results

Financial Statements:	
Type of auditors' report issued	Unmodified
Internal control over financial reporting:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	None reported
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes
Noncompliance material to financial statements noted?	None
Federal and State Awards: Internal control over major programs:	
Material weakness(es) identified?	No
Significant deficiency(ies) identified?	Yes
Type of auditors' report issued on compliance for major federal and state programs	Unmodified
Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with Section 200.516(a) of Uniform Guidance or Texas Uniform Grant Management Standards?	None
Identification of major federal and state programs:	
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and type B federal programs	\$ 750,000
Dollar threshold used to distinguish between type A and B type state programs	\$ 750,000
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee:	No
<u>CFDA Number:</u> 14.239	<u>Name of Federal or State Program:</u> THDCA Home Investment Partenership Program
16.575	Crime Victims Assistance
95.001	HIDTA Task Force Grant
N/A	Texas Indigent Defense Commision( STATE )

#### STARR COUNTY, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS & QUESTIONED COSTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

#### II. FINDINGS AT THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT LEVEL

#### <u>Schedule Reference (2017-1)</u> CONTROLS FOR YEAR-END CLOSING OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CONTROLS OVER COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

Criteria: The management of Starr County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls for year-end closing of the financial statements and controls over compliance of financial reporting with requirements of laws, regulation and contracts. Federal and state guidelines require annual financial and compliance reports to be remitted within 180 days after fiscal year-end. These are established by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and The State of Texas *Uniform Grants Management Standards* (UGMS), for submitting Single Audit Reports

Condition: The audited annual financial and compliance reports for fiscal year ended September 30, 2017 were not prepared and submitted within the timeline specified by federal and state guidelines.

Cause: The County did not have the appropriate resources and adequate number of trained personnel to manage the financial reporting operations to provide timely reporting.

Effect: The County did not adhere to these federal and state requirements applicable to reporting.

Recommendation: A comprehensive timeline should be established by the County in order to ensure that federal and state reporting requirements are adhered to. Further, the County should secure an adequate number of trained personnel.

Questioned Cost: -\$0-

#### III. FINDINGS AT THE FEDERAL LEVEL

#### <u>Schedule Reference (2017-1)</u> CONTROLS FOR YEAR-END CLOSING OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND CONTROLS OVER COMPLIANCE WITH FEDERAL AND STATE REPORTING REQUIREMENTS.

Criteria: The management of Starr County, Texas is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal controls for year-end closing of the financial statements and controls over compliance of financial reporting with requirements of laws, regulation and contracts. Federal and state guidelines require annual financial and compliance reports to be remitted within 180 days after fiscal year-end. These are established by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) and The State of Texas *Uniform Grants Management Standards* (UGMS), for submitting Single Audit Reports

Condition: The audited annual financial and compliance reports for fiscal year ended September 30, 2017 were not prepared and submitted within the timeline specified by federal and state guidelines.

Cause: The County did not have the appropriate resources and adequate number of trained personnel to manage the financial reporting operations to provide timely reporting.

Effect: The County did not adhere to these federal and state requirements applicable to reporting.

Recommendation: A comprehensive timeline should be established by the County in order to ensure that federal and state reporting requirements are adhered to. Further, the County should secure an adequate number of trained personnel.

Questioned Cost: -\$0-

## STARR COUNTY, TEXAS SCHEDULE OF PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

## SUMMARY OF AUDITOR RESULTS - PRIOR FISCAL YEAR

## Schedule Reference: (2016-1) Agency Funds Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

Condition: The Auditor found that most Agency Fund trial

Status: We concur. Payroll Department already addressed issue.

Status: Corrected

## Schedule Reference: (2016-2) Documentation for grant expenditures Type of Finding: Significant Deficiency

Criteria: Grant expenditures are required to have proper documentation reflecting the proper period.

Condition: Allowable grant expenditure at end of year was not documented properly and was classified in another fund.

<u>Cause</u>: Lack of proper documenting allowable expenditure resulted in the expenditure being processed through general fund.

Effect: Incorrectly classified allowable grant expenditure to general fund expenditure.

<u>Recommendations</u>: Grant management should insure documenting all allowable expenditures properly and accurately so they are reflected in the proper period and in the correct grant fund.

Auditee's Response: We concur. A corrective plan of action is about to take place to prevent any future discrepancies.

Status: Corrected

## Schedule Reference: (2016-3) Schedule of Federal Awards Preparation

<u>Criteria</u>: The schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) should comply with the criteria from the Uniform Guidance.

<u>Condition</u>: The City should provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial information and compliance with laws and regulations.

<u>Cause</u>: The schedule of expenditures of federal awards (SEFA) provided for audit did not comply with Uniform Guidance. The total amount provided to subrecipients for each federal program was not presented on the schedule.

Effect: The schedule of expenditures of federal awards did not comply with Uniform Guidance presentation.

<u>Recommendation</u>: The City should establish policies and procedures to ensure that the federal funds are identified and reported accurately on the SEFA in accordance with the Uniform Guidance.

<u>Auditee's Response</u>: We concur. SEFA is reflected already on this report under new criteria and management will make sure that staff is properly trained in the compliance criteria under the Uniform Guidance.

Status: Corrected. Federal Awards Findings:

None



**COUNTY AUDITOR'S OFFICE** 

A. Boyd Carter Starr County Auditor STARR COUNTY COURTHOUSE ANNEX 100 N. FM 3167, SUITE 217 RIO GRANDE CITY, TX 78582

TEL. (956) 716-4800 FAX (956) 716-8218 EMAIL: bcarter@co.starr.tx.us

# Starr County Correction Action Plan For the Year Ended September 30, 2017

# Schedule Reference (2017-1): Closing of Financial Statements

The annual financial audit report for fiscal year ending 2017 was due June 30, 2018. Due to unforeseen events, the County Auditor's Department did not provide enough time to our new external auditors, Oscar R. Gonzalez, CPA & Associates, to complete the annual financial audit report on or before June 30, 2018. The County Auditor's Department will strive to close fiscal year 2018 books on a timely matter by managing responsibilities more efficiently and streamlining daily office operations.

Persons Responsible for Implementation:

A. Boyd Carter, County Auditor

Contact number: 956-718-4800

Estimated date of Completion:

June 30, 2019

Federal Grantor / Pass Through Grantor	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Expenditures
FEDERAL AWARDS			
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Pass through the Texas General Land Office			
GLO Contract (Round 2.2) Total Texas General Land Office	14.228	DRS220179	\$ 55,295 55,295
Pass through the Texas Department of Agriculture:			
TDHCA-Colonia County Self-Help Center Program	14.228	7215013	10,453
Total Department of Agriculture			10,453
Pass through the Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs			
TDHCA Contract (Home Investment Partnerships Program)	14.239	1002269/1002270	387,312
Total Texas Department of Housing and Community Affairs			387,312
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			453,060
U.S. Department of Justice			
Pass through the Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division			
Crime Victims Assistance Program	16.575	1903410	316,057
Victims of Domestic Violence Assistance Program	16.575	2877502	126,053
Total Office of the Governor- Criminal Justice Division			442,110
Pass through the Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division JAG Program Cluster			
Starr County Border Interdiction Unit - Border Star	16.738	1842811	44,550
229th Judicial District Tri-County Violent Crime Unit	16.738	2281908	44,924
Total Office of the Governor - Criminal Justice Division-JAG Prgm. Cluster			89,474
Other U.S. Department of Justice			
Customs and Border Patrol - ICE (D.A.)	16.000	117SA1744	2,604
Customs and Border Patrol - Equitable Sharing (D.A.)	16.922	FY 2014	1,856
United States Marshals Service (Sheriff)	16.000	M-17-D79-O-000111	2,630
Total Other U.S. Department of Justice			7,090
Total U.S. Department of Justice			538,675
U.S. Department of Transportation			
Pass through Texas Department of Transportation			
Starr County Federal 5310 ED	20.513	51016032917	1,512
Total U.S. Department of Transportation			1,512

Federal Grantor / Pass Through Grantor	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Expenditures
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services			
Pass through Texas Health and Human Services Commission (THHSC) Office of Inspector General (OIG) Foster Care - Title IV-E Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services	93.658	23943664	<u> </u>
Executive Office of the President			
Pass through the Office of National Drug Control Policy: South Texas HIDTA Assitance Center HIDTA Task Force Grant - 2015 HIDTA Task Force Grant - 2016 HIDTA Task Force Grant - 2017 Total Executive Office of the President	95.001 95.001 95.001	G15SS0004A G16SS0004A G17SS0004A	26,217 207,000 169,843 403,059
U.S. Department of Agriculture			
Pass through the Texas State Soil and Water Conservation Board Olmito Garcia Site 7 Watershed Rehab Project Total U.S. Department of Agriculture	93.585	OG7-FED-2015-59023	22,941
U.S. Department of Homeland Security			
Pass through Office of the Governor-Homeland Security Grants Division Homeland Security Grants (OPSG 2015) Homeland Security Grants (OPSG 2016) Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	97.067 97.067	EMW-2015-SS-00080 EMW-2016-SS-00056	818,201 293,235 1,111,436
TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS			2,561,409
STATE AWARDS			
Texas Department of Transportation			
Direct Program: Starr 2014 County Transportation Infrastructure Fund Grant Total Texas Department of Transportation	N/A	CTIF-01-214	13,971 13,971
Texas Department of Public Safety			
Pass through Texas Homeland Security State Administrative Agency Local Border Security Program - 2017 (Sheriff) Local Border Security Program - 2018 (Sheriff) Local Border Security Program - 2016 (DA) <b>Total Texas Department of Public Safety</b>	N/A N/A N/A	2994702 2994703 2993102	198,891 25,648 49,996 274,535

l Pass-Through Entity r Identifying Number	Total Expenditures
	-
OG7-ST-2015-50008	9,269
	9,269
17-19-G05	42,534
582-17-71559	80,946
	123,480
70006333127-008	22,500
	22,500
212-17-214	51,080
17-GR-005	635,850
212-GR-214	170,280
	857,210
HDM-17-1885	28,833
	28,833
3048201	45,233
	45,233
2536106	253,212
2536107	22,098
	275,310
	320,543
	2536107

Federal Grantor / Pass Through Grantor	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-Through Entity Identifying Number	Total Expenditures
Texas Secretary of State			
Direct Funding:			
Chapter 19 Voter Registration Total Texas Secretary of State	N/A		6,483 6,483
Texas Commission on State Emergency Communications			
Pass through City of Laredo: 9-1-1 Addressing-Regional Administration	N/A	FY 2017	37,516
Total Texas Commission on State Emergency Communications	IV/A	112017	37,516
TOTAL STATE AWARDS			1,694,340
Other Awards			
Pass through United Way of South Texas Serving Hidalgo & Starr County United Way of South Texas Total Other Awards	N/A		15,993 15,993
TOTAL FEDERAL, STATE AND OTHER AWARDS			\$ 4,271,742

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this schedule.

#### **STARR COUNTY, TEXAS** NOTES TO THE SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2017

#### Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal award ("the Schedule") includes the federal grant activity of Starr County, Texas. The information in the Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 200 Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principals, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards ("Uniform Guidance"). Therefore, some amounts may differ from amounts presented in, or used it the presentation of the basic financial statements.

#### Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the modified accrual basis of accounting. These expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts shown on the Schedule, if any, represent adjustments or credit made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years.